EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN)
LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and

financial statements shall prevail.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TRANSLATED FROM CHINESE

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd.

Introduction

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. (the" Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the "Group") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies.

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other independent auditors (please refer to *Other Matter* section of our report), the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Regulations Governing Financial Statement Audit and Attestation Engagements of Certified Public Accountants" and Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. Based on our audits and the reports of other independent auditors, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Group's 2023 consolidated financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Group's 2023 consolidated financial statements are stated as follows:

Accuracy and cut-off of freight revenue

Description

Please refer to Note 4(32) for accounting policies on revenue recognition, Note 5(2) for uncertainty of accounting estimates and assumptions applied on revenue recognition, and Note 6(23) for details of sales revenue.

The Group primarily engages in global container shipping service covering ocean-going and short-sea shipping line, shipping agency business as well as container freight station business. In 2023, freight revenue from contracts with customers was NT\$ 255,739,783 thousand, representing 92.42% of operating revenue. Since ocean-going shipping often lasts for several days, voyages are sometimes completed after the balance sheet date. Also, demand for freight services from forwarders is consistently received during voyage. Due to the factors mentioned above, freight revenue is recognized under the percentage-of-completion method for each vessel of which the service has been provided during the reporting period.

Despite the Group conducting business worldwide, its transactions are all in small amounts, whereas the freight rate is subject to fluctuation caused by cargo loading rate as well as market competition. Worldwide shipping agencies use a system to record the transactions by entering data including shipping departure, destination, counterparty, transit time, shipping amounts, and freight price for the Group. Therefore, the management could recognize freight revenue in accordance with the data on bill of lading reports generated from the system, accompanied by estimation made from past experience and current cargo loading conditions the revenue that would flow in, and calculate the revenue under the percentage-of-completion method. As the process of recording transactions, communicating with agencies, and maintaining the system are done manually, and the estimation of freight revenue are subject to management's judgement, therefore freight revenue involves high uncertainty and is material to the financial statements. Given the conditions mentioned above, we consider the accuracy of freight revenue and the appropriate use of cut-off as a key audit matter.

How our audit addressed the matter

Our key audit procedures performed in respect of the above key audit matter included the following:

- 1. Obtained an understanding of the operation and industry of the Group to assess the reasonableness of policies and procedures on revenue recognition, and confirmed whether it is appropriate to the financial statements.
- 2. Obtained an understanding of the procedures of revenue recognition from booking, picking, billing to receiving. Assessed and tested relevant internal controls, including checking freight items and amounts of delivery information against the approved contracts and booking list. In addition, recalculated the accuracy of freight revenue, and ensured its consistency with the bill of lading report.
- 3. Obtained the estimated freight income report for vessels underway as of balance sheet date, and inquired with management for the reasonableness of judgement. In addition, checked historical freight revenue for total voyage under each individual vessel, along with comparing with current cargo loading condition as well as actual revenue received after period end to ensure the reasonableness of revenue assumptions.
- 4. Confirmed the completeness of vessels underway for the reporting period, including tracking the movements of shipments on the internet to ensure the vessels that depart before period end have been taken into consideration in the freight revenue calculation.
- 5. Verified accuracy of data used in calculating percentage of completion under each voyage, including selecting samples and checking whether the total shipping days shown on the Company's website are in agreement with cruise timetable, considering the number of days delayed in the shipping routes due to port congestion as well as recalculating the shipping days (days between departure and balance sheet date), in order to examine the reasonableness of percentage applied.

Assessment of the reasonableness of the purchase price allocation for business combination

Description

Please refer to Note 4(34) for accounting policies on business combination and Note 6(34) for details of business combination.

In July 2023, the subsidiary, Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd., acquired 100% of the share capital of Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. for NT\$ 24,133,200 thousand. Relevant reports of the purchase price allocation were completed in the fourth quarter of 2023. Fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired was NT\$ 29,097,422 thousand and gain recognised in bargain purchase transaction generated was NT\$ 4,964,222 thousand. The business combination is a significant transaction during the reporting period. The abovementioned net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities is based on the assessment of the management and the report of price allocation issued by the engaged professional valuer. Given that critical judgements and accounting estimates such as the assessment and measurement of the fair value are involved and the estimated results are significant to the financial statements, we consider the assessment of the share capital purchase price allocation as a key audit matter.

How our audit addressed the matter

Our key audit procedures performed in respect of the above key audit matter included the following:

- 1. Assessed the competence and objectivity of the external appraiser engaged by the management.
- Reviewed the measurement of fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities, the discount rate and the reasonableness of calculation of gain recognised in bargain purchase transaction in the report of purchase price allocation issued by the external appraiser.

Other matter – Reference to the reports of other independent auditors

We did not audit the financial statements of all the consolidated subsidiaries. Those statements and the information disclosed in Note 13 were audited by other independent auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our audit expressed herein is based solely on the reports of the other independent auditors. The statements reflect that total assets in these subsidiaries amounted to NT\$ 55,857,834 thousand and NT\$ 64,803,127 thousand, constituting 7.63% and 7.30% of the total consolidated assets as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Net operating revenues in the subsidiaries amounted to NT\$ 2,447,570 thousand and NT\$ 2,901,350 thousand, constituting 0.88% and 0.46% of the total consolidated net operating revenues of 2023 and 2022 for the years then ended, respectively.

In addition, we did not audit the financial statements of all the investee companies accounted for using equity method. Those statements and the information disclosed in Note 13 were audited by other independent auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our audit expressed herein, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for those investee companies accounted for using equity method and information disclosed in Note 13 related to these long-term equity investments, is based solely on the reports of the other independent auditors. Long-term equity investments in these investee companies amounted to NT\$ 21,949,254 thousand and NT\$ 29,272,471 thousand, constituting 3.00% and 3.30% of the total consolidated assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and comprehensive income (including share of profit or loss and share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method) was NT\$ 4,772,986 thousand and NT\$ 6,819,519 thousand, constituting 12.16% and 1.86% of the consolidated total comprehensive income and loss for the years then ended, respectively.

Other matter – Parent company only financial reports

We have audited the parent company only financial statement of Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 on which we have issued an unqualified opinion with explanatory paragraph thereon.

Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Lai, Chung-Hsi Chou, Hsiao-Tzu For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan March 14, 2024

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who

of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
	Assets	Notes	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>		AMOUNT	%	
	Current assets							
1100	Cash and cash equivalents	6(1)	\$ 170,229,777	23	\$	392,346,479	44	
1110	Financial assets at fair value through							
	profit or loss - current		460,271	-		-	-	
1136	Current financial assets at amortised	6(3) and 8						
	cost, net		21,167,072	3		42,479,763	5	
1139	Current financial assets for hedging	6(4)	4,526,758	1		6,543,287	1	
1140	Current contract assets	6(23)	1,437,585	-		1,748,928	-	
1150	Notes receivable, net	6(5)	74,003	-		91,436	-	
1170	Accounts receivable, net	6(5)	19,051,354	3		23,861,541	3	
1180	Accounts receivable, net - related	6(5) and 7						
	parties		1,574,429	-		1,847,950	-	
1197	Finance lease receivable, net		6,783	-		-	-	
1200	Other receivables		1,030,435	-		1,349,961	-	
1210	Other receivables - related parties	7	22,073	-		863,305	-	
1220	Current income tax assets		2,960,306	1		230,283	-	
130X	Inventories	6(6)	10,116,932	1		7,705,265	1	
1410	Prepayments		2,293,367	-		1,736,895	-	
1470	Other current assets	6(7) and 7	 3,189,148	1		3,130,201	1	
11XX	Current assets		 238,140,293	33		483,935,294	55	
	Non-current assets		 <u>.</u>			_		
1517	Non-current financial assets at fair	6(2)						
	value through other comprehensive							
	income		2,050,788	-		1,581,495	-	
1535	Non-current financial assets at	6(3) and 8						
	amortised cost, net		284,125	-		509,667	-	
1538	Non-current financial assets for	6(4)						
	hedging		-	-		1,918,021	_	
1550	Investments accounted for using	6(8) and 7						
	equity method		38,321,546	5		43,648,146	5	
1600	Property, plant and equipment, net	6(9), 7, 8 and 9	260,243,943	36		211,064,739	24	
1755	Right-of-use assets	6(10), 7 and 9	122,301,573	17		105,236,115	12	
1760	Investment property, net	6(12) and 8	7,196,886	1		6,353,694	1	
1780	Intangible assets		1,129,660	-		1,340,558	_	
1840	Deferred income tax assets	6(31)	939,017	_		849,457	_	
1900	Other non-current assets	6(13) and 7	61,222,927	8		31,074,871	3	
15XX	Non-current assets		493,690,465	67		403,576,763	45	
1XXX	Total assets		\$ 731,830,758	100	\$	887,512,057	100	

(Continued)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			 December 31, 2023		 December 31, 202	
	Liabilities and Equity	Notes	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>	 AMOUNT	<u>%</u>
	Current liabilities					
2120	Current financial liabilities at fair					
	value through profit or loss		\$ -	-	\$ 10,460	-
2126	Current financial liabilities for	6(10) and 7				
	hedging		1,854,396	-	1,821,342	-
2130	Current contract liabilities	6(23)	7,642,108	1	7,444,311	1
2150	Notes payable		64	-	-	-
2170	Accounts payable		35,256,967	5	45,557,890	5
2180	Accounts payable - related parties	7	384,763	-	669,815	-
2200	Other payables	_	8,086,557	1	11,926,520	1
2220	Other payables - related parties	7	18,127,060	2	14,933,859	2
2230	Current income tax liabilities		14,039,032	2	60,213,263	7
2280	Current lease liabilities	6(10) and 7	12,748,540	2	11,152,946	1
2300	Other current liabilities	6(14) and 7	 13,610,771	2	 11,148,836	1
21XX	Current liabilities		 111,750,258	15	 164,879,242	18
	Non-current liabilities					
2511	Non-current financial liabilities for	6(10) and 7				
	hedging		13,231,684	2	15,054,334	2
2530	Corporate bonds payable	6(15)	-	-	4,806,154	-
2540	Long-term loans	6(16)	31,665,622	4	33,373,936	4
2570	Deferred income tax liabilities	6(31)	3,118,594	1	2,844,110	-
2580	Non-current lease liabilities	6(10) and 7	95,470,165	13	78,762,711	9
2600	Other non-current liabilities	6(17)(18)	 5,799,585	1	 5,241,535	1
25XX	Non-current liabilities		 149,285,650	21	 140,082,780	16
2XXX	Total liabilities		 261,035,908	36	 304,962,022	34
	Equity attributable to owners of the					
	parent					
	Capital	6(19)				
3110	Common stock		21,164,201	3	21,164,201	2
3130	Certificate of entitlement to new					
	shares from convertible bond		108,510	-	-	-
	Capital surplus	6(20)				
3200	Capital surplus		17,092,525	2	15,968,043	2
	Retained earnings	6(21)				
3310	Legal reserve		65,489,748	9	32,019,129	4
3320	Special reserve		-	-	1,145,770	-
3350	Unappropriated retained earnings		320,433,635	44	465,562,042	52
	Other equity interest	6(22)				
3400	Other equity interest		 15,610,397	2	 16,354,844	2
31XX	Equity attributable to owners of					
	the parent		439,899,016	60	552,214,029	62
36XX	Non-controlling interest		 30,895,834	4	 30,336,006	4
3XXX	Total equity		 470,794,850	64	 582,550,035	66
	Significant Contingent Liabilities And	9				
	Unrecognized Contract Commitments					
	Significant Events After The Balance	11				
	Sheet Date					
3X2X	Total liabilities and equity		\$ 731,830,758	100	\$ 887,512,057	100

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except for earnings per share amounts)

			Year ended December 31					
				2023		2022		
	Items	Notes		AMOUNT	%	AMOUNT	%	
4000	Operating revenue	6(23) and 7	\$	276,714,825	100 \$	627,283,761	100	
5000	Operating costs	6(29)(30) and 7	(226,805,671)(82)(228,841,382)(36)	
5900	Gross profit			49,909,154	18	398,442,379	64	
5910	Unrealized profit from sales			-	- (13,192)	-	
5920	Realized profit on from sales			20,989	<u> </u>	20,953		
5950	Gross profit			49,930,143	18	398,450,140	64	
	Operating expenses	6(29)(30) and 7						
6100	Selling expenses		(3,043,855)(1)(5,291,979)(1)	
6200	General and administrative							
	expenses		(13,759,908)(5)(19,470,612)(3)	
6450	Expected credit losses	12(2)	(10,342)	- (1,955)	_	
6000	Total operating expenses		(16,814,105)(6)(24,764,546) (4)	
6500	Other income (expenses) - net	6(24) and 7		1,634,048	<u>-</u>	1,122,717		
6900	Operating profit			34,750,086	12	374,808,311	60	
	Other non-operating income and							
	expenses							
7100	Interest income	6(25)		14,378,992	5	6,379,814	1	
7010	Other income	6(26)		5,809,852	2	611,706	-	
7020	Other gains and losses	6(27)		8,200,550	3	11,845,235	2	
7050	Finance costs	6(28)	(4,948,672)(1)(3,255,348)	-	
7060	Share of profit of associates and							
	joint ventures accounted for							
	using equity method			5,981,149	2	9,034,760	1	
7000	Total non-operating income							
	and expenses			29,421,871	11	24,616,167	4	
7900	Profit before income tax			64,171,957	23	399,424,478	64	
7950	Income tax expense	6(31)	(24,196,256)(9)(53,251,513)(9)	
8200	Profit for the year		\$	39,975,701	14 \$	346,172,965	55	

(Continued)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except for earnings per share amounts)

			Year ended December 31					
	Τ.	NI.	_	2023	0/		2022	0/
	Items Other comprehensive income	Notes		AMOUNT	<u>%</u>		AMOUNT	<u>%</u>
	(loss)							
	Items that will not be reclassified							
	to profit or loss							
8311	Remeasurements of defined	6(18)						
0511	benefit plans	0(10)	(\$	117,697)	_	\$	276,749	_
8316	Unrealised gains (losses) on	6(2)(22)	(Ψ	117,077)		Ψ	270,719	
	investments in equity	- ()()						
	instruments at fair value through							
	other comprehensive income			470,915	_	(594,757)	_
8320	Share of other comprehensive	6(22)		,		`	, ,	
	income (loss) of associates and							
	joint ventures accounted for							
	using equity method			480,181	-	(574,024)	-
8349	Income benefit (tax) related to	6(31)						
	items that will not be reclassified							
	to profit or loss			6,275		(112,254)	
8310	Total items that will not be							
	reclassified to profit or loss			839,674		(1,004,286)	
	Items that will be reclassified to							
00.61	profit or loss subsequently							
8361	Financial statements translation		,	1 226 200			22 205 205	2
0260	differences of foreign operations	((4)(10)(22)	(1,336,280)	-	,	22,305,385	3
8368	Losses on hedging instruments	6(4)(10)(22)	(336,544)	-	(359,174)	-
8370	Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and	6(22)						
	joint ventures accounted for							
	using equity method			58,040	_	(416,713)	
8399	Income benefit relating to the	6(31)		30,040	-	(410,713)	-
0377	items that will be reclassfied to	0(31)						
	profit or loss			47,902	_		58,714	_
8360	Total items that will be			17,502			30,711	
0200	reclassified to profit or loss							
	subsequently		(1,566,882)	-		21,588,212	3
8300	Other comprehensive (loss)		\	1,000,002				
	income for the year, net of							
	income tax		(\$	727,208)	-	\$	20,583,926	3
8500	Total comprehensive income for							
	the year		\$	39,248,493	14	\$	366,756,891	58
	Profit attributable to:							
8610	Owners of the parent		\$	35,337,051	12	\$	334,200,661	53
8620	Non-controlling interest		\$	4,638,650	2	\$	11,972,304	2
	Comprehensive income attributable			.,,				
	to:							
8710	Owners of the parent		\$	34,601,401	12	\$	352,206,802	56
8720	Non-controlling interest		\$	4,647,092	2	\$	14,550,089	2
- · - ·	--		Ψ	1,017,072		Ψ	11,550,005	
	Earnings per share (in dollars)	6(32)						
9750	Basic earnings per share	(-)	\$		16.70	\$		87.07
9850	Diluted earnings per share		<u>\$</u>		16.42	\$		86.22
	Prince		Ψ		10.14	Ψ		00.22

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

						Equity attributable to	o owners of the parer	nt					
		Ca	pital			Retained earnings	•		Other equity interest				
	Notes	Common stock	Certificate of entitlement to new shares from convertible bond	Total capital surplus, additional paid-in capital	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated retained earnings	Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations	Unrealised gains (losses) on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Gains (losses) on hedging instruments	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
	Notes	Common stock	convertible bond	раки-ні сарпаі	Legarieserve	Special reserve	retained earnings	toreign operations	income	msuuments	Total	interest	Total equity
<u>Year 2022</u>													
Balance at January 1, 2022	6(22)	\$ 52,908,484	\$ -	\$ 15,762,185	\$ 8,122,482	\$ 581,406	\$ 250,555,749	(\$ 6,733,006)	\$ 3,986,029	\$ 1,601,207	\$ 326,784,536	\$30,537,054	\$ 357,321,590
Profit for the year	6(21)	-	-	-	-	-	334,200,661	-	-	-	334,200,661	11,972,304	346,172,965
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year	6(21)(22)						347,354	20,223,384	(1,349,593)	(1,215,004)	18,006,141	2,577,785	20,583,926
Total comprehensive income (loss)							334,548,015	20,223,384	(1,349,593)	(1,215,004)	352,206,802	14,550,089	366,756,891
Capital reduction		(31,746,301)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(31,746,301)	-	(31,746,301)
Adjustments to share of changes in equity of associates and joint ventures	6(20)(21)	-	-	189,766	-	-	158,173	-	(158,173)	-	189,766	-	189,766
Appropriation of 2021 earnings	6(21)												
Legal reserve		-	-	-	23,896,647	-	(23,896,647)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve		-	-	-	-	564,364	(564,364)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends		-	-	-	-	-	(95,238,884)	-	-	-	(95,238,884)	-	(95,238,884)
Other changes in capital surplus	6(20)	-	-	(20)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	-	(20)
Conversion of Convertible bonds	6(19)(20)	2,018	-	16,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,130	-	18,130
Changes in non-controlling interests	6(35)											$(\underline{14,751,137})$	(14,751,137)
Balance at December 31, 2022		\$ 21,164,201	\$ -	\$ 15,968,043	\$ 32,019,129	\$ 1,145,770	\$ 465,562,042	\$ 13,490,378	\$ 2,478,263	\$ 386,203	\$ 552,214,029	\$30,336,006	\$ 582,550,035
<u>Year 2023</u>								<u> </u>					
Balance at January 1, 2023	6(22)	\$ 21,164,201	\$ -	\$ 15,968,043	\$ 32,019,129	\$ 1,145,770	\$ 465,562,042	\$ 13,490,378	\$ 2,478,263	\$ 386,203	\$ 552,214,029	\$30,336,006	\$ 582,550,035
Profit for the year	6(21)	-	-	-	-	-	35,337,051	-	-	-	35,337,051	4,638,650	39,975,701
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year	6(21)(22)						(117,469)	(1,334,843)	958,234	(241,572)	(735,650)	8,442	(727,208)
Total comprehensive income (loss)							35,219,582	(1,334,843)	958,234	(241,572)	34,601,401	4,647,092	39,248,493
Adjustments to share of changes in equity of associates and joint ventures	6(20)(21)	-	-	91,759	-	-	126,266	-	(126,266)	-	91,759	-	91,759
Appropriation of 2022 earnings	6(21)												
Legal reserve		-	-	-	33,470,619	-	(33,470,619)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve		-	-	-	-	(1,145,770)	1,145,770	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends		-	-	-	-	-	(148,149,406)	-	-	-	(148,149,406)	-	(148,149,406)
Other changes in capital surplus	6(20)	-	-	42,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,981	-	42,981
Conversion of convertible bonds	6(19)(20)	-	108,510	992,614	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,101,124	-	1,101,124
Changes in non-controlling interests	6(20)(33)(35)			(2,872)							(2,872)	(4,087,264)	(4,090,136)
Balance at December 31, 2023		\$ 21,164,201	\$ 108,510	\$ 17,092,525	\$ 65,489,748	\$ -	\$ 320,433,635	\$ 12,155,535	\$ 3,310,231	\$ 144,631	\$ 439,899,016	\$30,895,834	\$ 470,794,850

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

$\underline{\mathsf{YEARS}}\ \underline{\mathsf{ENDED}}\ \underline{\mathsf{DECEMBER}}\ 31,2023\ \underline{\mathsf{AND}}\ 2022$

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

			Year ended December 31			
	Notes		2023		2022	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Profit before tax		\$	64,171,957	\$	399,424,478	
Adjustments		Ψ	01,171,757	Ψ	377,121,170	
Adjustments to reconcile profit						
(Gain) loss on financial assets and liabilities at fair value	6(27)					
through profit or loss		(46,660)		55,509	
Depreciation	6(9)(10)(12)(27)(29)	`	33,519,807		27,437,485	
Amortization	6(29)		344,303		321,305	
Expected credit loss	12(2)		10,342		1,955	
Rental expense	6(10)			(951)	
Interest income	6(25)	(14,378,982)	(6,379,814)	
Interest expense	6(28)	(4,948,672	(3,255,348	
Dividend income	6(26)	(47,924)	(153,560)	
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for	0(20)	(17,521)	(133,300)	
using equity method		(5,981,149)	(9,034,760)	
Gain from bargain purchase	6(26)(34)	(4,963,982)	(6,379)	
Loss (gain) arising from lease modification	6(27)	(15,456	(147)	
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6(24)	(1,634,048)	(1,122,717)	
Net loss on disposal of investment property	6(27)	(1,054,040)	(86	
Net loss on disposal of right-of-use assets	6(27)		579		714	
Net gain on disposal of investments	6(27)	((33,605)	
Realized profit from sales	0(27)	(20,989)	•	20,953)	
Unrealized profit from sales		(20,909)	(13,192	
Changes in assets/liabilities relating to operating activities			-		13,192	
Changes in operating assets Changes in operating assets						
Current contract assets			313,667		3,152,811	
Notes receivable, net			17,590		306,212	
Accounts receivable, net			6,207,078		23,947,722	
Accounts receivable, net - related parties			1,194,656		416,159	
Other receivables			260,783	(101,517)	
Other receivables - related parties				(101,317	
•		,	69,674	,		
Inventories Propographs		(1,385,280)	(1,344,524) 41,607)	
Prepayments Other current assets		(219,149)	(
		,	441,608		1,534,848	
Other non-current assets		(180,690)		7,165	
Changes in operating liabilities			107 060	,	7 172 100 \	
Current contract liabilities		,	187,069	(7,173,198)	
Notes payable		(145)	(433)	
Accounts payable		(17,382,370)		12,239,187	
Accounts payable - related parties		(1,436,932)		339,573	
Other payables		(5,616,843)		700,049	
Other payables - related parties		,	11,161	,	37,066	
Other current liabilities		(1,433,526)	(12,560,375)	
Other non-current liabilities		(129,832)	(277,884)	
Cash inflow generated from operations			50,331,253		434,951,211	
Interest received			14,445,452		5,588,003	
Interest paid		(4,931,969)	(3,153,221)	
Income tax paid		(73,677,427	(14,956,416)	
Net cash flows (used in) from operating activities		(13,832,691)		422,429,577	

(Continued)

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

Notes			Year ended Dec			ecember 31	
Company Comp		Notes		2023		2022	
Company Comp	CACH ELOWS EDOM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at mortised cost -urrent 21,371,689 58,647,952			(¢	729 120)	¢		
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at amortised cost-current 21,371,689 58,647,952			(4	728,139)	Φ (94 679 \	
Proceeds from capital reduction of available-for-sale financial assets at amortised cost - non current 21,371,689 58,647,952				-	(04,070)	
Procease in financial assets at amortised cost-current Procease from capital reduction of available-for-sale financial assets 1,537	•					1.4	
Proceeds from capital reduction of available-for-sale financial assets at amortised cost - non current 225,923 (•			21 371 680			
Secretary Secr				21,371,007		30,047,732	
Current	1			1 537		_	
Decrease in financial assets for hedging				1,557			
Decrease in financial assets for hedging	` '			225.923	(108.942.)	
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method 6(8) 3,819,754 Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method 13,046,838 -							
Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using equity method Frocease from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method Frocease from disposal of property, plant and equipment Frocease from disposal of from from from from from from from f	6 6	6(8)	((
Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Company Company		` /		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0,025,101.)	
Proceeds from capital reduction of investments accounted for using equity method		-(-)		13.046.838		_	
Listing equity method		6(8)		10,0.0,000			
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 2,329,451 3,612,856 10,101	*	· /		_		4,272,064	
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 2,329,451 3,612,856 Acquisition of right-of-use assets (101)		6(35)	(12,404,955)	(
Acquisition of right-of-use assets (101) - Acquisition of investment property 6(12) (7,611) (3,317) Acquisition of investment property 6(35) (55,335) (44,845) Increase in guarantee deposits paid (1,354,845) (76,441) Decrease in guarantee deposits paid (1,370,264) 49,299 Increase in prepayments for investments (1,430,690) - Decrease in finance lease receivable 2,153 - Increase in other non-current assets 6(35) (84,930,767) (36,338,894) Net eash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries 6(35) (81,145,821) (103,817) Cash dividend received 2,216,324 1,513,216 Net eash flows (used in) from investing activities (39,755,894) 26,761,337 Increase in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000 - Increase in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000 - Decrease in short-term		,	`		`		
Acquisition of investment property 6(12) (7,611) (3,317) Acquisition of intangible assets 6(35) (55,335) 44,845) Increase in guarantee deposits paid (1,354,845) 76,441) Decrease in guarantee deposits paid 1,370,264 49,299 Increase in prepayments for investments (1,430,690) - Decrease in finance lease receivable 2,153 - Increase in other non-current assets 6(35) (49,330,767) 36,338,894) Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries 6(35) (18,145,821) 103,817) Cash dividend received 2,216,324 1,513,216 Net cash flows (used in) from investing activities (39,755,894) 26,761,337 Cash dividend received (39,755,894) 26,761,337 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 350,000 - Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 350,000 -			(, , , , ₌	
Acquisition of intangible assets 6(35) (55,335) (44,845) Increase in guarantee deposits paid (1,370,264 49,299) Increase in guarantee deposits paid (1,370,264 49,299) Increase in prepayments for investments (1,430,690)		6(12)	(·	(3,317)	
Increase in guarantee deposits paid 1,354,845 (76,441 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,200 76,441 76,400 76,		6(35)	((
Decrease in guarantee deposits paid 1,370,264 49,299 Increase in prepayments for investments (1,430,690)		. /	((
Increase in prepayments for investments			•		`	·	
Decrease in finance lease receivable			(, -	
Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries 6(35) 18,145,821 (2,216,324 2,216,324 2,216,324 1,513,216 2,216,324 2,216,324 2,216,324 2,216,324 2,216,323 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,216,325 2,216,325 2,216,324 2,216,325 2,2216,325						-	
Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries 6(35) (18,145,821) (103,817) Cash dividend received 2,216,324 1,513,216 Net cash flows (used in) from investing activities (39,755,894) 26,761,337 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Increase in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 350,000 - Increase in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000 - Decrease in short-term notes payables - related parties (805,173) 832 Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) 41,591,626 39,558,477 Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) 2,000,000 4,000,000 Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) 15,457,025 16,720,330 Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,2	Increase in other non-current assets	6(35)	(49,330,767)	(36,338,894)	
Net cash flows (used in) from investing activities (39,755,894) 26,761,337 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 1,074,049 Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000 - Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) (350,000 - (Decrease) increase in other payables - related parties (805,173 832 Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (41,591,626 39,558,477 Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000 4,000,000 Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025 (16,720,320 Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,434,406 (95,238,884 Other financing activities 6(21) (148,149,406	Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries	6(35)	(18,145,821)	(
Net cash flows (used in) from investing activities (39,755,894) 26,761,337 CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 1,074,049 Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000 - Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) (350,000 - (Decrease) increase in other payables - related parties (805,173 832 Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (41,591,626 39,558,477 Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000 4,000,000 Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025 (16,720,320 Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,434,406 (95,238,884 Other financing activities 6(21) (148,149,406	Cash dividend received			2,216,324		1,513,216	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Increase in short-term loans 6(36) 190,273 355,950 Decrease in short-term loans 6(36) (190,273) (1,074,049) Increase in short-term loans 6(36) 350,000 - Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) (350,000) - (Decrease in short-term notes payable 6(36) (805,173) 832 Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) (41,591,626) (39,558,477) Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000) (4,000,000) Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) (16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Net cash flows (used in) from investing activities		(
Increase in short-term loans	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		· <u></u>				
Increase in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000		6(36)		190,273		355,950	
Increase in short-term notes payable 6(36) 350,000	Decrease in short-term loans	6(36)	(190,273)	(1,074,049)	
(Decrease) increase in other payables - related parties (805,173) 832 Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) (41,591,626) (39,558,477) Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000) (4,000,000) Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) 16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) 983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) 95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) 168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (Increase in short-term notes payable	6(36)		350,000	·	· · · · · ·	
(Decrease) increase in other payables - related parties (805,173) 832 Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) (41,591,626) (39,558,477) Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000) (4,000,000) Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) 16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) 983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) 95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) 168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (* *		(-	
Increase in long-term loans 6(36) 41,002,048 19,479,766 Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) (41,591,626) (39,558,477) Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000) (4,000,000) Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) (16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396			(832	
Decrease in long-term loans 6(36) (41,591,626) (39,558,477) Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000) (4,000,000) Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) (16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396		6(36)				19,479,766	
Decrease in corporate bonds payable 6(36) (2,000,000) (4,000,000) Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) (16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396		6(36)	((39,558,477)	
Payments of lease liabilities 6(10)(36) (15,457,025) (16,720,320) Increase in guarantee deposits received 6(36) 1,272,544 1,252,008 Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396		6(36)	(2,000,000)	(4,000,000)	
Decrease in guarantee deposits received 6(36) (1,258,691) (983,712) Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Payments of lease liabilities	6(10)(36)	(15,457,025)	(
Cash dividends paid 6(21) (148,149,406) (95,238,884) Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Increase in guarantee deposits received	6(36)		1,272,544		1,252,008	
Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Decrease in guarantee deposits received	6(36)	(1,258,691)	(983,712)	
Other financing activities 6(20) 42,981 (20) Capital reduction 6(19) - (31,746,301) Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Cash dividends paid	6(21)	(148,149,406)	(95,238,884)	
Net change in non-controlling interest 6(35) (1,134,773) (161,999) Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (2448,996) 3,758,375 / Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 / Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 / 107,792,396 /	Other financing activities	6(20)			(
Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) (168,395,206) (168,079,121) (168,395,206) <td< td=""><td></td><td>6(19)</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>(</td><td>31,746,301)</td></td<>		6(19)		-	(31,746,301)	
Net cash flows used in financing activities (168,079,121) (168,395,206) Effect of exchange rate changes (448,996) 3,758,375 Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Net change in non-controlling interest	6(35)	(1,134,773)	(161,999)	
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396	Net cash flows used in financing activities		(168,079,121)	(
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents (222,116,702) 284,554,083 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396			(-		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 392,346,479 107,792,396			(-		
			•				
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of year		\$		\$		

EVERGREEN MARINE CORPORATION (TAIWAN) LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated)

1. HISTORY AND ORGANISATION

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. (the "Company") was incorporated as a company limited by shares under the provisions of the Company Law of the Republic of China (R.O.C.) on September 25, 1968 and was established in the Republic of China. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the "Group") are mainly engaged in domestic and international marine transportation, shipping agency services, commercial port area ship repair services and the distribution of containers. The Company was approved by the Securities and Futures Bureau (SFB), Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, R.O.C. to be a public company on November 2, 1982 and was further approved by the SFB to be a listed company on July 6, 1987. The Company's shares have been publicly traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since September 21, 1987.

2. THE DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUANCE OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR AUTHORISATION

These consolidated financial statements were reported to the Board of Directors on March 14, 2024.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS

(1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS®") Accounting Standards that came into effect as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC and became effective from 2023 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Disclosure of accounting policies'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities	January 1, 2023
arising from a single transaction'	
Amendments to IAS 12, 'International tax reform - pillar two model	May 23, 2023
rules'	

Except for the following, the above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

Amendments to IAS 12, 'International tax reform - pillar two model rules'

The amendments give companies temporary relief from accounting for deferred income taxes arising from tax law enacted or substantively enacted to implement the Pillar Two model rules published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). An entity shall neither recognise nor disclose information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC and will become effective from 2024 are as follows:

	Effective date by International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 16, 'Lease liability in a sale and leaseback' Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non- current'	January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1, 'Non-current liabilities with covenants' Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7, 'Supplier finance arrangements'	January 1, 2024 January 1, 2024

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(3) IFRS Accounting Standards issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRS Accounting Standards as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets	To be determined by
between an investor and its associate or joint venture'	International Accounting
	Standards Board
IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2023
Amendment to IFRS 17, 'Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 –	January 1, 2023
comparative information'	
Amendments to IAS 21, 'Lack of exchangeability'	January 1, 2025

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

4. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

These consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC® Interpretations, and SIC® Interpretations that came into effect as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs").

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.
 - (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
 - (c) Defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

(3) Basis of consolidation

- (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
- (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
- (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non controlling interests having a deficit balance.

- (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
- (e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

1 . (0/)

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

			Owners		
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Description
The	TTSC	Cargo loading	77.00	55.00	(j)
Company		and discharging			
The	Peony	Investments in	100.00	100.00	
Company		transport-related			
		business			
The	ETS	Terminal Services	94.43	94.43	
Company					
The	EGH	Container shipping and	79.00	79.00	
Company		agency services dealing			
		with port formalities			
The	EIL	Agency services dealing	59.00	59.00	
Company		with port formalities			
The	EMA	Container shipping and	100.00	100.00	
Company		agency services dealing			
		with port formalities			
The	ESRC	Security industry	62.25	62.25	(d)
Company					
Peony	GMS	Container shipping	100.00	100.00	

			Owners	ship (%)	
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Description
Peony	Clove	Investments in container yards and port terminals	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EMU	Container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities	51.00	51.00	
Peony	EHIC(M)	Manufacturing of dry steel containers and container parts	84.44	84.44	
Peony	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	20.00	20.00	(n)
Peony	MBPI	Containers storage and inspections of containers at the customs house	95.03	95.03	
Peony	MBT	Inland transportation, repairs and cleaning of containers	17.39	17.39	(n)
Peony	EGK	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EGT	Agency services dealing with port formalities	85.00	85.00	
Peony	EGI	Agency services dealing with port formalities	99.99	99.99	
Peony	EAU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EIT	Agency services dealing with port formalities	55.00	55.00	
Peony	EES	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
Peony	ERU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	51.00	51.00	
Peony	EEU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
Peony	ESA	Agency services dealing with port formalities	55.00	55.00	

			Owners		
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Description
Peony	EGB	Real estate leasing	95.00	95.00	
Peony	EGM	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
Peony	EGH	Container shipping and agency services dealing with port formalities	1.00	1.00	(n)
Peony	EGV	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Shanghai)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Ningbo)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Shenzhen)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	
EGH	Ever shine (Qingdao)	Management consultancy and self-owned property leasing	100.00	100.00	
EGH	ECN	Agency services dealing with port formalities	65.00	65.00	
EGH	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	20.00	20.00	(n)
EGH	EKH	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
EGH	EPE	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00 60.00	
EGH	ECO	Agency services dealing with port formalities	75.00	75.00	
EGH	ECL	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EMX	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	

			Owners		
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Description
EGH	EGRC	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EIL	Agency services dealing with port formalities	1.00	1.00	(n)
EGH	ELA	Management consultancy	100.00	100.00	
EGH	EBR	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	
EGH	EGP	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	
EGH	EAR	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	
EGH	ESAU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	
EGH	UMS	Agency services dealing with port formalities	0.00	100.00	(1)
EMA	ETR	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	(a)
EMA	EGJ	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	100.00	(b)
EMA	EBPI	Computer system services and terminal logistics	100.00	100.00	(c)
EMA	EECU	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	60.00	(e)
EMA	EIM	Agency services dealing with port formalities	70.00	70.00	(f)
EMA	CCT	Terminal Services	100.00	-	(g)
EMA	EIP	Data processing and information technology consulting services	100.00	-	(h)
EMA	EUY	Agency services dealing with port formalities	60.00	-	(i)
EMA	EMS	Container shipping	100.00	-	(k)
EMA	EPE	Agency services dealing with port formalities	40.00	-	(n)

			Owners		
Name of Investor	Name of Subsidiary	Main business activities	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Description
EMA	ECL	Agency services dealing with port formalities	40.00	-	(n)
EMA	EMX	Agency services dealing with port formalities	40.00	-	(n)
EMA	UMS	Agency services dealing with port formalities	100.00	-	(1)
EMA	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	40.00	-	(m),(n)
CCT	CLP	Leasing storehouses	60.00	60.00	(g)
ETS	Whitney	Investments and leases of operating machinery and equipment of port terminals	100.00	100.00	
EMU	KTIL	Loading, discharging, storage, repairs and cleaning of containers	-	20.00	(m),(n)
Clove	ETS	Terminal Services	5.57	5.57	(n)
MBPI	MBT	Inland transportation, repairs and cleaning of containers	72.95	72.95	

- (a) On April 22, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, ETR, in Turkey. The capital for establishment is TRY4,000, 25% and 75% of the capital injection were completed on October 12, 2021 and May 17, 2022, respectively. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in agency services dealing with port formalities.
- (b) On November 5, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to make an equity transaction. EMA acquired 100% equity interests of EGJ from the other related party, Evergreen International S.A., and obtained the control over EGJ. The transaction date was January 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was USD 15,534 (approx. \$429,597).
- (c) On March 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, EBPI, in US. The capital for establishment is USD2,000, and the capital injection was completed on May 23, 2022. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in computer system services and terminal logistics.

- (d) On March 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to acquire 31% equity interests of ESRC from the associate, EVA. Together with 31.25% equity interests previously held by the Company, the Company held a total of 62.25% equity interests of ESRC after the merger and obtained control over ESRC. The transaction date was April 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was \$192,038.
- (e) On April 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, EECU, in Ecuador. The capital for establishment is USD300, and the capital injection was completed on July 19, 2022. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in agency services dealing with port formalities.
- (f) On December 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to make an equity transaction. EMA acquired 51% and 19% equity interests of EIM from the other related party, Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd., and a non-related party, respectively, and obtained the control over EIM. The transaction date was December 26, 2022 and the transaction amount was USD 76.38 (approx. \$2,341).
- (g) On November 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 9%, 40% and 51% equity interests of CCT from its original shareholders, EGH, Clove and Ally, respectively, for a transaction price of USD 268,000 (approx. \$8,199,460), and obtained the control over CCT (including CCT's 60% equity interests of CLP). The transaction date was January 1, 2023.
- (h) On April 11, 2023, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, EIP, in China. The capital for establishment is USD 400, and the capital injection was completed on June 20, 2023. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in the data processing and information technology consulting services in China.
- (i) On December 13, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to establish a subsidiary, EUY, in Uruguay. The capital for establishment is UYU 8,500, and the capital injection was completed on July 3, 2023. The subsidiary is primarily engaged in agency services dealing with port formalities in Uruguay.
- (j) On May 12, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to acquire 22% equity interests of TTSC from the other related party, EIC, for a transaction price of \$37,500. The transaction date was June 1, 2023.
- (k) On June 19, 2023, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 100% equity interests of EMS from its original shareholders, EIS, for a transaction price of USD 780,000 (approx. \$24,133,200), and obtained the control over EMS. The transaction date was July 14, 2023.
- (1) On December 1, 2023, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 100% equity interests of UMS from its original shareholder, EGH, for a transaction price of USD 353 (approx. \$11,036), and obtained the control over UMS. The transaction date was December 1, 2023.

- (m) On November 9, 2023, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 20% and 20% equity interests of KTIL from its original shareholder, EMU, and associate, Italia Marittima S.p.A., respectively, for a transaction price of USD 6,263 (approx. \$191,971). The transaction date was December 31, 2023.
- (n) This company was included in the consolidated financial statements, given the comprehensive shareholding ratio and the majority voting rights on the Board of Directors held by the Group, resulting in the Group obtaining control over the company.
- C. Subsidiary not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None.
- E. Significant restrictions: None.
- F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$30,895,834 and \$30,336,006, respectively. The information of non-controlling interest and respective subsidiaries is as follows:

		Non-controlling interest						
			December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
Name of	Principal place			Ownership			Ownership	
subsidiary	of business		Amount	(%)		Amount	(%)	
EGH	Hong Kong	\$	14,516,757	20%	\$	15,391,635	20%	
EMU	U.K.					14,280,007	49%	

(Note) EMU is no longer a subsidiary that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group since January 1, 2023 due to the decline of scale of operations.

Summarised financial information of the subsidiaries:

Balance sheets

	EGH				
	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022	
Current assets	\$	91,271,190	\$	86,479,191	
Non-current assets		49,460,848		54,291,735	
Current liabilities	(40,535,550)	(35,469,894)	
Non-current liabilities	(28,658,568)	(30,583,941)	
Total net assets	\$	71,537,920	\$	74,717,091	
				EMU	
			Dec	ember 31, 2022	
Current assets			\$	7,078,811	
Non-current assets				36,333,494	
Current liabilities			(7,066,240)	
Non-current liabilities			(7,203,193)	
Total net assets			\$	29,142,872	

Statements of comprehensive income

	EGH				
	Year ended			Year ended	
	D	ecember 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Revenue	\$	33,894,190	\$	82,735,493	
Profit before income tax	\$	13,121,842	\$	53,397,182	
Income tax expense	(217,198)	(3,368,726)	
Net income		12,904,644		50,028,456	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		14,410	(267,307)	
Total comprehensive income	\$	12,919,054	\$	49,761,149	
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest	\$	2,861,592	\$	10,641,029	
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	\$	3,668,438	\$	14,499,376	
				EMU	
				Year ended	
				December 31, 2022	
Revenue			\$	13,220,754	
Profit before income tax			\$	2,485,918	
Income tax expense			(37,117)	
Net income				2,448,801	
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax			(38,490)	
Total comprehensive income			\$	2,410,311	
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest			\$	1,181,052	

Statements of cash flows

	EGH				
	Year ended			Year ended	
	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	14,105,786	\$	74,543,609	
Net cash provided by investing activities		4,843,550		14,331,606	
Net cash used in financing activities	(4,192,277)	(80,431,189)	
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	(129,697)	_	3,917,294	
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		14,627,362		12,361,320	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		47,074,112	_	34,712,792	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	61,701,474	<u>\$</u>	47,074,112	
				EMU	
				Year ended	
				December 31, 2022	
Net cash provided by operating activities			\$	7,004,172	
Net cash used in investing activities			(150,474)	
Net cash used in financing activities			(3,329,787)	
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents				237,072	
Increase in cash and cash equivalents				3,760,983	
Cash and cash equivalents,					
beginning of period				1,432,318	
Cash and cash equivalents,					
end of period			\$	5,193,301	

(4) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise, except when deferred in other comprehensive income as qualifying cash flow hedges.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All other foreign exchange gains and losses based on the nature of those transactions are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within 'other gains and losses'.

B. Translation of foreign operations

- (a) The operating results and financial position of all the group entities and associates that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:
 - i. Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;
 - ii. Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
 - iii. All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (b) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is an associate, exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on sale. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign associate after losing significant influence over the former foreign associate, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in these foreign operations.

- (c) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is a subsidiary, cumulative exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately transferred to the non-controlling interest in this foreign operation. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign subsidiary after losing control of the former foreign subsidiary, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in the foreign operation.
- (d) Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing exchange rates at the balance sheet date.

(5) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
 - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
 - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.
- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
 - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
 - (c) Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits with original maturities of three months or less that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.

- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(8) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and debt instruments which meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value:
 - (a) The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as other income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
 - (b) Except for the recognition of impairment loss, interest income and gain or loss on foreign exchange which are recognised in profit or loss, the changes in fair value of debt instruments are taken through other comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

(9) Financial assets at amortised cost

- A. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at amortised cost are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest method. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.

D. The Group's time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(10) Notes, accounts and other receivables

- A. Notes and account receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services. Receivables arising from transactions other than the sale of goods or service are classified as other receivables.
- B. The short-term notes receivable, accounts receivable and other receivables without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(11) Impairment of financial assets

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost including accounts receivable or contract assets that have a significant financing component at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(12) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

- A. The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset expire.
- B. The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- C. The contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have been transferred; however, the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

(13) Operating leases (lessor) – lease receivable / operating leases

- A. Based on the terms of a lease contract, a lease is classified as a finance lease if the lessee assumes substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset.
 - (a) At commencement of the lease term, the lessor should record a finance lease in the balance sheet as 'lease receivables' at an amount equal to the gross investment in the lease (including initial direct costs). The difference between gross lease receivable and the present value of the receivable is recognised as 'unearned finance income of finance lease'.
 - (b) The lessor should allocate finance income over the lease term based on a systematic and rational basis reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the finance lease.
 - (c) Lease payments (excluding costs for services) during the lease term are applied against the gross investment in the lease to reduce both the principal and the unearned finance income.

B. Lease income from an operating lease (net of any incentives given to the lessee) is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(14) <u>Inventories</u>

Inventories refer to fuel inventories and steel inventories. Fuel inventories are physically measured by the crew of each ship and reported back to the Head Office through telegraph for recording purposes at balance sheet date. Valuation of inventories is based on the exchange rate prevailing at balance sheet date.

The perpetual inventory system is adopted for steel inventory recognition. Steel inventories are stated at cost. The cost is determined using the weighted-average method. At the end of period, inventories are evaluated at the lower of cost or net realisable value, and the individual item approach is used in the comparison of cost and net realisable value. The calculation of net realisable value should be based on the estimated selling price in the normal course of business, net of estimated costs of completion and estimated selling expenses.

(15) Investments accounted for using equity method / associates

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. When changes in an associate's equity that are not recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes not affecting the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, the Group recognises the Group's share of change in equity of the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- D. Unrealised gains and loss on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

- E. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Group does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for using equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.
- F. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- G. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate, are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.
- H. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss. If it still retains significant influence over this associate, then the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss proportionately.

(16) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Land is not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.

D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year-end. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Buildings (Including repairments) $3 \sim 115$ years $3 \sim 20$ years Loading and unloading equipment Ships (Except for docking repair, ballast water, lashing gears equipment and scrubber) $3 \sim 25$ years $2 \sim 5$ years Ships (Docking repair) Ships (Ballast water, lashing gears equipment and scrubber) $6 \sim 10 \text{ years}$ $6 \sim 10 \text{ years}$ Transportation equipment Other equipment $2 \sim 20$ years

The above docking repair, ballast water, lashing gears equipment and scrubber pertain to the significant components of ships.

(17) <u>Leasing arrangements (lessee) – right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities</u>

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate.

Lease payments are comprised of the following:

- (a) Fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- (b) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate; and
- (c) The exercise price of a purchase option, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option.

The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
 - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
 - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date;

- (c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
- (d) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

(18) <u>Investment property</u>

An investment property is stated initially at its cost and measured subsequently using the cost model. Except for land, investment property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of $8.75 \sim 55$ years.

(19) Intangible assets

A. Computer software

Computer software is stated at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of $2 \sim 5$ years.

B. Goodwill

Goodwill arises in a business combination accounted for by applying the acquisition method.

C. Customer relationship

Customer relationship arises from the business combination is measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. Customer relationship has a finite useful life and are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of $8.05 \sim 19$ years.

(20) Impairment of non-financial assets

- A. The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. Except for goodwill, when the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortised historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.
- B. The recoverable amounts of goodwill are evaluated periodically. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment loss of goodwill previously recognised in profit or loss shall not be reversed in the following years.

(21) Borrowings

- A. Borrowings comprise long-term and short-term bank borrowings and other long-term and short-term loans. Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.
- B. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a pre-payment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

(22) Accounts payable

- A. Accounts payable are liabilities for purchases of raw materials, goods or services.
- B. The short-term notes and accounts payable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(23) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial liabilities are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition:
 - (a) Hybrid (combined) contracts; or
 - (b) They eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
 - (c) They are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management policy.
- B. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

(24) Bonds payable

Ordinary corporate bonds issued by the Group are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is presented as an addition to or deduction from bonds payable, which is amortised to profit or loss over the period of bond circulation using the effective interest method as an adjustment to 'finance costs'.

(25) Convertible bonds payable (Compound financial instruments)

Convertible bonds issued by the Group contain conversion options (that is, the bondholders have the right to convert the bonds into the Group's common shares by exchanging a fixed amount of cash for a fixed number of common shares), call options and put options. The Group classifies the bonds payable upon issuance as a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the contract terms. They are accounted for as follows:

- A. The embedded call options and put options are recognised initially at net fair value as 'financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss'. They are subsequently remeasured and stated at fair value on each balance sheet date; the gain or loss is recognised as 'gain or loss on valuation of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss'.
- B. The host contracts of bonds are initially recognised at fair value. Any difference between the initial recognition and the redemption value is accounted for as the premium or discount on bonds payable and subsequently is amortised in profit or loss as an adjustment to 'finance costs' over the period of circulation using the effective interest method.
- C. The embedded conversion options which meet the definition of an equity instrument are initially recognised in 'capital surplus—share options' at the residual amount of total issue price less the amount of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and bonds payable as stated above. Conversion options are not subsequently remeasured.
- D. Any transaction costs directly attributable to the issuance are allocated to each liability or equity component in proportion to the initial carrying amount of each abovementioned item.
- E. When bondholders exercise conversion options, the liability component of the bonds (including bonds payable and 'financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss') shall be remeasured on the conversion date. The issuance cost of converted common shares is the total book value of the abovementioned liability component and 'capital surplus—share options'.

(26) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is either discharged or cancelled or expires.

(27) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(28) Hedge accounting

- A. At the inception of the hedging relationship, there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. That documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements.
- B. The Group designates the hedging relationship as Cash flow hedge:

 A hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction.

C. Cash flow hedges

- (a) The cash flow hedge reserve associated with the hedged item is adjusted to the lower of the following (in absolute amounts):
 - i. the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument from inception of the hedge; and ii. the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item from inception of the hedge.
- (b) The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) The amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve in accordance with (a) is accounted for as follows:
 - i. If a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, or a hedged forecast transaction for a non-financial asset or non-financial liability becomes a firm commitment for which fair value hedge accounting is applied, the Group shall remove that amount from the cash flow hedge reserve and include it directly in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or liability.
 - ii. For cash flow hedges other than those covered by item i. above, that amount shall be reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.
 - iii. If that amount is a loss and the Group expects that all or a portion of that loss will not be recovered in one or more future periods, it shall immediately reclassify the amount that is not expected to be recovered into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (d) When the hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated, exercised or when the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria, if the forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve shall remain in the cash flow hedge reserve until the forecast transaction occurs; if the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the amount shall be immediately reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

(29) Employee benefits

A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognised as expense in that period when the employees render service.

B. Pensions

(a) Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognised as pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

(b) Defined benefit plans

- i. Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Group in current period or prior periods. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The rate used to discount is determined by using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability; when there is no deep market in high-quality corporate bonds, the Group uses interest rates of government bonds (at the balance sheet date) instead.
- ii. Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as retained earnings.
- iii. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

C. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are employee benefits provided in exchange for the termination of employment as a result from either the Group's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date, or an employee's decision to accept an offer of redundancy benefits in exchange for the termination of employment. The Group recognises expense as it can no longer withdraw an offer of termination benefits or it recognises relating restructuring costs, whichever is earlier. Benefits that are expected to be due more than 12 months after balance sheet date shall be discounted to their present value.

D. Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration

Employees' compensation and directors' remuneration are recognised as expense and liability,
provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and those
amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the
subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates. If employee
compensation is paid by shares, the Group calculates the number of shares based on the closing
price at the previous day of the board meeting resolution.

(30) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred income tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated balance sheet. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- D. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from equity investments to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.

(31) Dividends

Dividends are recorded in the Company's financial statements in the period in which they are resolved by the Company's shareholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities; stock dividends are recorded as stock dividends to be distributed and are reclassified to ordinary shares on the effective date of new shares issuance.

(32) Revenue recognition

A. Sales of services

Revenue from delivering services is recognised under the percentage-of-completion method when the outcome of services provided can be estimated reliably. The stage of completion of a service contract is measured by the percentage of the actual services performed as of the financial reporting date to the total services to be performed. If the outcome of a service contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue should be recognised only to the extent that contract costs incurred are likely to be recoverable. The customer pays at the time specified in the payment schedule. If the services rendered exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognised.

B. Rental revenue

The Group leases ships and shipping spaces under IFRS 16, 'Leases'. Lease assets are classified as finance leases or operating leases based on the transferred proportion of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset, and recognised in revenue over the lease term.

(33) Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value only when there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with any conditions attached to the grants and the grants will be received. Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises expenses for the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

(34) Business combinations

A. The Group uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Group measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised

- amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.
- B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

(35) Operating segments

The Group's operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision-Maker. The Chief Operating Decision-Maker is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND KEY SOURCES OF

ASSUMPTION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. Such assumptions and estimates have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year; and the related information is addressed below:

(1) Critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies

Lease term

In determining the lease term, the Group takes into consideration all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option or not to exercise a termination option, including the expected changes of all fact and situation for the period from the commencement date of lease to the execution date of options. Also, the Group took into consideration the main factors, such as the contract terms and conditions during the option covered period and the importance to lessee's operation if the significant lease improvement and underlying assets incurred during the contract terms. When significant events or significant changes occur within the Group's control, the lease term will be re-estimated.

(2) Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Revenue recognition

The Group primarily engages in global container shipping service covering ocean-going and near-sea shipping line. Despite the Group conducting business worldwide, its transactions are all in small amounts, whereas the freight rate is subject to fluctuation caused by cargo loading rate as well as market competition. Worldwide shipping agencies use a system to record the transactions by entering data including shipping departure, destination, counterparty, transit time, shipping amounts, and freight price for the Group. Therefore, the Group could recognise freight revenue in accordance with the data on bill of lading reports generated from the system, accompanied by estimation made from past experience and current cargo loading conditions the revenue that would flow in. Since ocean-going shipping often lasts for several days, voyages are sometimes completed after the balance sheet date. Also, demands for freight are consistently sent by forwarders during voyage. Due to the factors mentioned above, freight revenue is recognised under the percentage-of-completion method for each vessel during the reporting period. As the estimation of freight revenue are subject to management's judgement, therefore freight revenue involves high uncertainty. Given the conditions mentioned above, this may result in adjustments to the estimation amounts.

6. DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
Cash on hand and petty cash	\$	\$ 70,046		82,984		
Checking accounts and						
demand deposits		17,490,057		30,659,261		
Time deposits		152,669,674		361,604,234		
	\$	170,229,777	\$	392,346,479		

- A. The Group transacts with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- B. The Group has no cash and cash equivalents pledged to others.

(2) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Items December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022		
Non-current items:						
Equity instruments						
Listed (TSE) stocks	\$	490,801	\$	490,801		
Unlisted stocks		209,937		211,242		
		700,738		702,043		
Valuation adjustment		1,350,050		879,452		
	\$	2,050,788	\$	1,581,495		

- A. The Group has elected to classify these investments that are considered to be strategic investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$2,050,788 and \$1,581,495 as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- B. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are listed below:

	Year ended			Year ended
	Dec	ember 31, 2023	I	December 31, 2022
Equity instruments at fair value				
through other comprehensive income				
Fair value change recognised in				
other comprehensive income (loss)	\$	470,915	(\$	594,757)
Income tax recognised in other				
comprehensive (loss) income	(\$	16,643)	\$	15,177
Dividend income recognised in				
profit or loss - Held at end of period	\$	47,924	\$	153,560
				<u> </u>

C. Information relating to fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is provided in Note 12(3).

(3) Financial assets at amortised cost

Items	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Current items:					
Time deposits exceeding 3	\$	21,104,310	\$	42,479,763	
months					
Financial bonds		62,762			
	\$	21,167,072	\$	42,479,763	
Non-current items:					
Financial bonds	\$	-	\$	50,000	
Pledged time deposits		280,967		303,408	
Time deposits exceeding 1 year		3,158		156,259	
	\$	284,125	\$	509,667	

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at amortised cost are listed below:

	Year ended			Year ended		
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Interest income	\$	1,318,137	\$	424,148		

B. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at amortised cost held by the Group was \$21,451,197 and \$42,989,430, respectively.

- C. Details of the Group's financial assets at amortised cost pledged to others as collateral are provided in Note 8.
- D. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at amortised cost is provided in Note 12(2). The counterparties of the Group's investments in certificates of deposit are financial institutions with high credit quality, so the Group expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.

(4) Hedging financial assets

To hedge the impact of expected variable exchange rate risk arising from US dollar denominated equipment payable, the Company designated US dollar denominated restricted time deposits as the hedging instruments for hedging the highly probable foreign exchange variation of future US dollar denominated equipment payable and adopted cash flow hedge accounting. Moreover, the effective portion with respect to the changes in the hedging instruments caused by exchange rate risk is deferred to recognise in gains (loss) on hedging instruments, which is under other equity interest, and will be reclassified to the acquisition of property, plant and equipment when the hedged items are occurred. Details of relevant transactions are as follows:

	December 31, 2023						
Hedged items	Designated as hedging instruments	Contract period	Book value				
Expected US dollar denominated equipment payable	US dollar denominated restricted time deposits	2021.7.27~2024.6.30	\$ 4,526,758				
		December 31, 2022					
Hedged items	Designated as hedging instruments	Contract period	Book value				
Expected US dollar denominated equipment payable	US dollar denominated restricted time deposits	2021.7.27~2024.6.30	\$ 8,461,308				

A. Time deposits designated as hedges (recorded as financial assets for hedging)

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Cash flow hedges:					
Exchange rate risk					
Time deposits designated as					
hedges					
Current assets	\$	4,526,758	\$	6,543,287	
Non-current assets				1,918,021	
	\$	4,526,758	\$	8,461,308	

B. Other equity - cash flow hedge reserve

		2023	2022
At January 1	\$	713,840 (\$	314,473)
Less: Reclassified to property, plant and			
equipment as the hedged item			
has affected profit or loss	(420,214) (673,696)
Add: Profit on hedge effectiveness			
-amount recognised in other			
comprehensive income		95,713	1,702,009
At December 31	\$	389,339 \$	713,840

- C. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no ineffective portion to be recognised in profit or loss for the unwritten-off cash flow hedge transactions.
- D. The above restricted time deposits designated as hedges pertain to an account that was used exclusively for specific purposes.

(5) Notes and accounts receivable

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022	
Notes receivable	\$	74,020	\$	91,456	
Less: Allowance for bad debts	(17)	(20)	
	\$	74,003	\$	91,436	
Accounts receivable					
(including related parties)	\$	20,640,799	\$	25,716,070	
Less: Allowance for bad debts	(15,016)	(6,579)	
	\$	20,625,783	\$	25,709,491	

A. The ageing analysis of accounts receivable and notes receivable are as follows:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022				
				Notes receivable		Accounts receivable		Notes receivable
Not past due	\$	17,168,127	\$	74,020	\$	20,837,419	\$	91,456
Up to 30 days		3,238,265		-		4,416,850		-
31 to 180 days		234,407				461,801		
	\$	20,640,799	\$	74,020	\$	25,716,070	\$	91,456

The above ageing analysis was based on past due date.

- B. As of December 31, 2023, December 31, 2022, and January 1, 2022, the balances of notes and accounts receivable (including related parties) from contracts with customers amounted to \$20,699,786, \$25,800,927 and \$41,537,859, respectively.
- C. The Group has no notes and accounts receivable held by the Group pledged to others.
- D. As at December 31, 2023 and 2022, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's notes receivable were \$74,003 and \$91,436, respectively; and the amount that best represents the Group's accounts receivable were \$20,625,783 and \$25,709,491, respectively.

E. Information relating to credit risk of notes receivable and accounts receivable is provided in Note 12(2).

(6) <u>Inventories</u>

	December 31, 2023					
		Cost		wance for	1	Do alveralisa
		Cost		ation loss		Book value
Ship fuel	\$	9,336,590	\$	-	\$	9,336,590
Steel and others		780,342				780,342
	\$	10,116,932	\$		\$	10,116,932
			Decem	ber 31, 2022		
			Allo	wance for		
		Cost	valu	ation loss	I	Book value
Ship fuel	\$	7,095,477	\$	-	\$	7,095,477
Steel and others		609,788				609,788
	\$	7,705,265	\$		\$	7,705,265
(7) Other current assets						
			Decem	ber 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022
Shipowner's accounts			\$	6,740	\$	215,631
Agency accounts				2,146,716		1,359,704
Temporary debits				1,035,692		1,554,866
			\$	3,189,148	\$	3,130,201

A. Shipowner's accounts:

Temporary accounts, between Evergreen Line, constituted by the Group, Evergreen International S.A., Italia Marittima S.p.A., and Gaining Enterprise S.A. incurred due to foreign port formalities and pier rental expenses.

B. Agency accounts:

The Group entered into agency agreements with its related parties, whereby the related parties act as the Group's agents to deal with domestic and foreign port formalities, such as arrival and departure of the Group's ships, cargo stevedoring and forwarding, freight collection, and payment of expenses incurred in domestic and foreign ports.

C. Temporary debits:

Temporary debits are mainly subject to the account of settlements between other carriers and the OCEAN Alliance, which Evergreen Line formed in response to market competition and enhancement of global transportation network to provide better logistics services to customers with Cosco Container Lines Co., Ltd., CMA CGM, Ltd., and the Orient Overseas Container Line, Ltd. on March 31, 2017 for trading of shipping space.

(8) Investments accounted for using equity method

A. Details of long-term equity investments accounted for using equity method are set forth below:

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	\$	12,576,788	\$	11,744,176	
EVA Airways Corporation		7,966,018		12,758,113	
Evergreen Steel Corp.		4,673,439		4,167,120	
Taipei Port Container Terminal					
Corporation		1,900,883		1,801,637	
Charng Yang Development					
Co., Ltd.		1,021,794		567,589	
Ever Ecove Corporation		466,480		353,548	
Ningbo Victory Container					
Co., Ltd.		329,262		335,058	
Balsam Investment (Netherlands)					
N.V.		7,692,793		6,294,924	
Luanta Investment (Netherlands)					
N.V.		838,186		837,618	
Colon Container Terminal S.A.		-		3,775,242	
VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company		336,181		326,743	
Others		519,722		686,378	
	\$	38,321,546	\$	43,648,146	

B. Associates

(a) The basic information of the associates that are material to the Group is as follows:

Company name	Principal place of business	Owners	hip(%)	Nature of relationship	Methods of measurement
		December 31,	December 31,		
		2023	2022		
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	TW	40.36%	40.36%	With a right over 20% to vote	Equity method
EVA Airways Corporation	TW	7.43%	14.49%	Have a right to vote in the Board of Directors	Equity method

(b) The summarised financial information of the associates that are material to the Group is as follows:

Balance sheet

	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation						
	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022			
Current assets	\$	15,098,372	\$	11,037,247			
Non-current assets		28,319,638		31,010,608			
Current liabilities	(3,671,801)	(2,911,030)			
Non-current liabilities	(7,878,709)	(9,316,302)			
Total net assets	\$	31,867,500	\$	29,820,523			
Share in associate's net assets	\$	12,691,079	\$	11,876,195			
Unrealized income with							
affiliated companies	(114,291)	(132,019)			
Carrying amount of the associate	\$	12,576,788	\$	11,744,176			
associate	Ψ	12,370,700	Ψ	11,711,170			
		EVA Airway					
	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022			
Current assets	\$	86,586,382	\$	84,726,886			
Non-current assets		243,595,925		234,804,901			
Current liabilities	(86,278,593)	(77,623,220)			
Non-current liabilities	(126,883,575)	(145,668,529)			
Total net assets	\$	117,020,139	\$	96,240,038			
Share in associate's net							
assets	\$	7,966,018	\$	12,758,113			
Statement of comprehensive income							
	Everg	een International Stora	ge and Ti	ransport Corporation			
		Year ended	•	Year ended			
	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022			
Revenue	\$	16,394,054	\$	17,586,956			
Profit for the period	\$	2,832,412	\$	3,670,632			
Other comprehensive income (loss),							
net of tax		626,641	(1,200,701)			
Total comprehensive income	\$	3,459,053	\$	2,469,931			
Dividends received from associates	\$	538,365	\$	172,277			

	EVA Airways Corporation							
	Year ended	Year ended						
December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022					
\$	200,356,523	\$	138,068,607					
\$	23,103,254	\$	7,823,616					
	285,517	(5,462,661)					
\$	23,388,771	\$	2,360,955					
\$	620,511	\$	456,475					
	\$ \$ \$	Year ended December 31, 2023 \$ 200,356,523 \$ 23,103,254 285,517 \$ 23,388,771	Year ended December 31, 2023 \$ 200,356,523 \$ \$ 23,103,254 \$					

(c) The carrying amount of the Group's interests in all individually immaterial associates and the Group's share of the operating results are summarised below:

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying amount of the Group's individually immaterial associates amounted to \$17,778,740 and \$19,145,857, respectively.

	Year ended			Year ended				
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022				
Profit for the period	\$	8,474,310	\$	16,407,853				
Other comprehensive income (loss),								
net of tax		1,302,652	(_	2,814,694)				
Total comprehensive income	\$	9,776,962	\$	13,593,159				

- C. Above stated certain investments accounted for using equity method are based on the financial statements of associates which were audited by independent auditors.
- D. The fair value of the Group's associates which have quoted market price was as follows:

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Dece	December 31, 2022	
Evergreen International Storage	\$	13,652,942	\$	11,973,243	
and Transport Corporation					
EVA Airways Corporation		12,615,825		21,859,632	
Evergreen Steel Corp.		8,241,792		4,089,197	
	\$	34,510,559	\$	37,922,072	

- E. On June 19, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to dispose the Company's equity interest in EVA through stock exchange market, and the number of shares and the amounts settled on August 14, 2023 and August 21, 2023 totalled 375,402 thousand shares and \$13,046,838, respectively, resulting in an aggregate gain of disposal of \$6,260,209. After the disposal and due to the conversion of EVA's convertible bonds into stocks during the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company's share interest in EVA decreased to 7.43% as of December 31, 2023.
- F. On November 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 9%, 40% and 51% of the equity interest in CCT from its original shareholders, EGH, Clove and Ally, respectively, for a transaction price of USD 268,000, and obtained the control over CCT. The transaction date was January 1, 2023.

- G. Considering that Evergreen Steel Corp. generates stable profits from its main business and the outlook of the environmental protection and green energy industry in which Evergreen Steel Corp. reinvests is promising, on November 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to acquire the equity interest in Evergreen Steel Corp. through stock exchange market to purchase 79,248 thousand shares at a price of \$48.20 per share and acquire 19% equity interests in the entity and the transaction price amounted to \$3,819,754.
- H. On December 14, 2022, the Board of Directors of Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. resolved the capital reduction and the proceeds from capital reduction amounted to EUR 276,000. The subsidiary, Peony, acquired \$4,272,064 (approx. EUR 135,240) in proportion to its ownership from the capital reduction.
- I. The Company is the single largest shareholder of EITC with a 40.36% equity interest. Given that the main source of economic profits of EITC's related party transactions is generated from Evergreen Line, and there is no agreement between the Group and other related parties of Evergreen Line to make decisions in consultation or collectively; however, in order to maintain the equity balance between the Group and other related parties, the Company governs EITC with other related parties to maintain mutual and other shareholders' best interests; apart from independent directors, the number of seats held by the Company on the Board are the same as other related parties', which indicates that the Company has no current ability to direct the relevant activities of EITC, thus, the Company has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.
- J. The Company is the single largest shareholder of TPCT with a 27.85% equity interest. Given that the other two large shareholders (non-related parties) also operate transportation business and hold more shares than the Company, and there is no agreement between the shareholders to make decisions in consultation or collectively as they make decisions independently, which indicates that the Company has no current ability to direct the relevant decisions of TPCT, thus, the Company has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.
- K. The Company is the single largest shareholder of EGST with a 19.00% equity interest. Given that the other top ten large shareholders (including other related parties and non-related parties) hold more shares than the Company, and there is no agreement between the shareholders to make decisions in consultation or collectively as they make decisions independently, which indicates that the Company has no current ability to direct the relevant decisions of EGST, thus, the Company has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

							2023							
				Loading and	Computer and									
			Machinery	unloading	communication	Tı	ansportation		Office		Leasehold			
	Land	Buildings	equipment	equipment	equipment		equipment	Ships	equipment	in	provements		Others	Total
At January 1														
Cost Accumulated	\$ 2,467,396 \$	6,660,129	\$ 494,747 \$	13,460,779	\$ 1,860,736	\$	63,434,939 \$	220,960,312	\$ 793,539	\$	1,940,703	\$	171,969 \$	312,245,249
depreciation		1,918,109)	(411,095) (9,590,685) (1,492,957)	(20,717,863) (65,373,806) ((543,982)	(1,107,140)	(24,873) (101,180,510)
	\$ 2,467,396 \$	4,742,020	\$ 83,652 \$	3,870,094	\$ 367,779	\$	42,717,076 \$	155,586,506	\$ 249,557	\$	833,563	<u>\$</u>	147,096 \$	211,064,739
Opening net book amount as at														
January 1	\$ 2,467,396 \$	4,742,020	\$ 83,652 \$	3,870,094	\$ 367,779	\$	42,717,076 \$	155,586,506	\$ 249,557	\$	833,563	\$	147,096 \$	211,064,739
Additions	538,408	1,392,291	3,400	597,541	296,221		7,662,818	1,300,663	93,711		992,301		83,849	12,961,203
Disposals	-	-	(==,===) (9,236) (, ,	(436,565) (224,104) (, ,		-		- (695,815)
Reclassifications	1,800,960	1,372,320	1,813,833	5,036,738	91,111		315,727	9,165,677	85,645		123,941	,	61,609	19,867,561
Depreciation Acquired from	- (227,753)	(22,370) (724,475) (231,250)	(4,911,764) (11,521,134) ((87,714)	(608,357)	(13,934) (18,348,751)
business		52.125		1.260.140	25.575			26 200 540	0.402		7 712 272		24.600	25 512 054
combinations Net exchange	-	53,125	-	1,360,149	35,575		-	26,309,549	8,483		7,712,373		34,600	35,513,854
differences	(44,927) (17,928)	(25,832)	8,547 (454)	(4,484) (42,942) ((614)		10,684	(898) (118,848)
Closing net book amount as at														
December 31	<u>\$ 4,761,837</u> <u>\$</u>	7,314,075	\$ 1,830,415 \$	10,139,358	\$ 557,871	\$	45,342,808 \$	180,574,215	\$ 346,537	\$	9,064,505	\$	312,322 \$	260,243,943
At December 31														
Cost Accumulated	\$ 4,761,837 \$	9,452,613	\$ 2,078,742 \$	18,031,254	\$ 2,263,667	\$	68,156,994 \$	257,443,989	\$ 896,445	\$	10,695,677	\$	355,818 \$	374,137,036
depreciation		2,138,538)	(248,327) (7,891,896) (1,705,796)	(22,814,186) (76,869,774) ((549,908)	(1,631,172)	(43,496) (113,893,093)
	<u>\$ 4,761,837</u> <u>\$</u>	7,314,075	\$ 1,830,415	10,139,358	\$ 557,871	\$	45,342,808 \$	180,574,215	\$ 346,537	\$	9,064,505	\$	312,322 \$	260,243,943

												2022								
								Loading and	C	Computer and										
					N	Machinery		unloading	cc	ommunication	Ti	ransportation			Office]	Leasehold			
		Land		Buildings	e	equipment		equipment		equipment		equipment	Ships		equipment	im	provements		Others	Total
At January 1																				
Cost Accumulated	\$	863,130	\$	6,351,358	\$	579,400	\$	12,167,361	\$	1,501,627	\$	45,098,718 \$	159,099,975	\$	658,483	\$	2,466,078	\$	80,211 \$	228,866,341
depreciation			(1,350,567)	(481,629)	(8,765,261)	(1,235,821)	(14,657,349) (46,974,477)	(_	510,169)	(968,208)	(19,985) (74,963,466)
	\$	863,130	\$	5,000,791	\$	97,771	\$	3,402,100	\$	265,806	\$	30,441,369 \$	112,125,498	\$	148,314	\$	1,497,870	<u>\$</u>	60,226 \$	153,902,875
Opening net book amount as at																				
January 1	\$	863,130	\$	5,000,791	\$	97,771	\$	3,402,100	\$	265,806	\$	30,441,369 \$	112,125,498	\$	148,314	\$	1,497,870	\$	60,226 \$	153,902,875
Additions		-		12,155		670		233,677		197,107		14,493,071	392,622		76,178		14,220		51,595	15,471,295
Disposals		-	,	26)	(15,288)	(6)	(928)	(96,880) (2,097,266)) (648)		-		- (2,211,042)
Reclassifications		852,007	(746,025)	(22)		493,075		59,468		362,715	45,291,158		57,085	(627,029)		40,328	45,782,760
Depreciation Acquired from business		-	(131,156)	(17,493)	(469,700)	(172,871)	(4,516,588) (8,561,717)) (61,918)	(189,756)	(4,888) (14,126,087)
combinations Net exchange		771,880		159,679		8,629		-		683		-	-		26,076		1,050		-	967,997
differences Closing net book	(19,621)		446,602	_	9,385		210,948		18,514		2,033,389	8,436,211	_	4,470		137,208	(165)	11,276,941
amount as at December 31	<u>\$</u>	2,467,396	<u>\$</u>	4,742,020	\$	83,652	\$	3,870,094	\$	367,779	\$	42,717,076 \$	155,586,506	\$	249,557	\$	833,563	\$	147,096 \$	211,064,739
At December 31																				
Cost Accumulated	\$	2,467,396	\$	6,660,129	\$	494,747	\$	13,460,779	\$	1,860,736	\$	63,434,939 \$	220,960,312	\$	793,539	\$	1,940,703	\$	171,969 \$	312,245,249
depreciation	_		(1,918,109)	(411,095)	(9,590,685)	(1,492,957)	(20,717,863) (65,373,806)	(_	543,982)	(1,107,140)	(24,873) (101,180,510)
	\$	2,467,396	\$	4,742,020	\$	83,652	\$	3,870,094	\$	367,779	\$	42,717,076 \$	155,586,506	\$	249,557	\$	833,563	\$	147,096 \$	211,064,739

A. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the amounts of borrowing costs capitalised as part of property, plant and equipment were both \$252 and the ranges of the interest rates were both 3.80%.

B. The Group has issued a negative pledge to granting banks for drawing borrowings within the credit line to purchase the above transportation equipment.

C. Information about the property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collaterals is provided in Note 8.

(10) Leasing arrangements—lessee/ Financial liabilities for hedging

- A. The Group leases various assets including land, buildings, loading and unloading equipment, transportation equipment, ships, and business vehicles. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 90 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. Short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less comprise of buildings and ships. Low-value assets comprise of office equipment and other equipment.
- C. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022
		Carrying amount		Carrying amount
Land	\$	13,026,868	\$	7,037,675
Buildings		625,641		954,546
Loading and unloading				
equipment		476,261		578,308
Transportation equipment		-		257,837
Ships		108,131,772		96,374,260
Office equipment		41,031		33,489
	\$	122,301,573	\$	105,236,115
		Year ended		Year ended
	I	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
	I	Depreciation charge		Depreciation charge
Land	\$	1,985,578	\$	1,943,840
Buildings		303,997		339,605
Loading and unloading equipment		104,606		100,216
Transportation equipment		35,779		168,490
Ships		12,466,675		10,508,759
Office equipment		22,037		21,327
Other equipment		<u>-</u>		1,920
	\$	14,918,672	\$	13,084,157

- D. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the additions to right-of-use assets were \$31,136,307 and \$16,419,578, respectively.
- E. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the disposals to right-of-use assets were \$579 and \$714, respectively.

F. The information on income and expense accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

		Year ended	Year ended
		December 31, 2023	 December 31, 2022
Items affecting profit or loss			
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$	3,066,977	\$ 2,091,955
Expense on short-term lease contracts		3,252,310	2,522,195
Expense on leases of low-value assets		36,632	29,579
Expense on variable lease payments		85	59
(Losses) gains arising from lease			
modifications	(15,456)	147

- G. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's total cash outflow for leases amounted to \$21,813,029 and \$21,364,108, respectively.
- H. As of December 31, 2023, the Group had entered into lease agreements that contained non-lease service component. Based on the fair value of the lease and non-lease component, the future commitment payment allocated to service component amounted to \$42,353,348.
- I. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group has applied the practical expedient to "Covid-19-related rent concessions", and recognised the gain from changes in lease payments by decreasing rent expense by \$951.
- J. To hedge the impact of expected variable exchange rate risk arising from US dollar denominated lease liabilities payable, the Company designated lease liabilities of US dollar denominated lease contracts as the hedging instruments for hedging the highly probable foreign exchange variation of future US dollar denominated marine freight income and adopted cash flow hedge accounting. Moreover, the effective portion with respect to the changes in the hedging instruments caused by exchange rate risk is deferred to recognise in gains (loss) on hedging instruments, which is under other equity interest, and will be reclassified to the marine freight income when the hedged items are occurred. Details of relevant transactions are as follows:

	December 31, 2023								
	Designated as								
Hedged items	hedging instruments	Contract period	Book value						
Expected US dollar									
denominated marine freight income	US dollar denominated lease liabilities	2019.1.1~2034.3.9	\$ 15,086,080						
transaction									
	December 31, 2022								
	Designated as								
Hedged items	hedging instruments	Contract period	Book value						
Expected US dollar									
denominated marine freight income	US dollar denominated lease liabilities	2019.1.1~2034.8.15	\$ 16,875,676						
transaction									

(a) Lease liabilities designated as hedges (recorded as financial liabilities for hedging)

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022
Cash flow hedges:				
Exchange rate risk				
Lease liability contracts				
designated as hedges				
Current liabilities	\$	1,854,396	\$	1,821,342
Non-current liabilities		13,231,684		15,054,334
	<u>\$</u>	15,086,080	\$	16,875,676
(b) Other equity - cash flow hedge reserve				
		2023		2022
At January 1	(\$	101,131)	\$	1,286,356
Add (less): Reclassified to freight revenue as				
the hedged item has affected profit or				
loss		35,966	(40,963)
Less: Loss on hedge effectiveness -amount recognised in other				
comprehensive income	(48,009)	()	1,346,524)
At December 31	(\$	113,174)	(\$	101,131)

- (c) As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there were no ineffective portion to be recognised in profit or loss for the unwritten-off cash flow hedge transactions.
- K. The amounts of lease liabilities (net of the lease liabilities designated as hedges) of the Group on December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Dec	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Current lease liabilities	\$	12,593,233	\$	10,826,183	
Current lease liabilities -					
related parties		155,307		326,763	
Non-current lease liabilities		94,971,695		78,033,762	
Non-current lease liabilities -					
related parties		498,470		728,949	
	\$	108,218,705	\$	89,915,657	

(11) <u>Leasing arrangements – lessor</u>

A. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group recognised rent income in the amounts of \$944,455 and \$711,804, respectively, based on the operating lease agreement, which does not include variable lease payments.

B. The maturity analysis of the lease payments under the operating leases is as follows:

	Decem	December 31, 2023 1		December 31, 2022	
Within 1 year	\$	530,425	\$	541,257	
1-2 years		71,335		310,777	
2-3 years		30,850		46,610	
3-4 years		16,229		19,219	
4-5 years		485		15,848	
After 5 years		78		_	
	\$	649,402	\$	933,711	

(12) Investment property, net

	2023					
		Land		Buildings		Total
At January 1						
Cost	\$	1,169,429	\$	6,472,088	\$	7,641,517
Accumulated depreciation			(1,287,823)	(1,287,823)
	\$	1,169,429	\$	5,184,265	\$	6,353,694
Opening net book amount as at January 1	\$	1,169,429	\$	5,184,265	\$	6,353,694
Additions		-		7,611		7,611
Reclassification from property, plant and						
equipment		409,505		317,680		727,185
Depreciation		-	(252,384)	(252,384)
Acquired from business combinations		-		452,967		452,967
Net exchange differences	(42,383)	(49,804)	(92,187)
Closing net book amount as at						
December 31	\$	1,536,551	\$	5,660,335	\$	7,196,886
At December 31						
Cost	\$	1,536,551	\$	7,189,138	\$	8,725,689
Accumulated depreciation			(1,528,803)	(1,528,803)
	\$	1,536,551	\$	5,660,335	\$	7,196,886

	2022					
		Land Buildings		Buildings	Total	
At January 1						
Cost	\$	1,396,740	\$	5,802,784	\$	7,199,524
Accumulated depreciation			(1,428,440)	(1,428,440)
	\$	1,396,740	\$	4,374,344	\$	5,771,084
Opening net book amount as at January 1	\$	1,396,740	\$	4,374,344	\$	5,771,084
Additions		-		3,317		3,317
Reclassification to property, plant and						
equipment	(852,007)	(249,737)	(1,101,744)
Reclassification from property, plant and						
equipment		-		998,510		998,510
Disposals		-	(86)	(86)
Depreciation		-	(227,241)	(227,241)
Acquired from business combinations		650,355		120,297		770,652
Net exchange differences	(25,659)		164,861		139,202
Closing net book amount as at						
December 31	\$	1,169,429	\$	5,184,265	\$	6,353,694
At December 31						
Cost	\$	1,169,429	\$	6,472,088	\$	7,641,517
Accumulated depreciation		<u> </u>	(1,287,823)	(1,287,823)
	\$	1,169,429	\$	5,184,265	\$	6,353,694

A. Rental income from the investment property are shown below:

	ear ended nber 31, 2023	Year ended December 31, 2022		
Rental revenue from the lease of the investment property	\$ 194,465	\$	157,733	
Direct operating expenses arising from the investment property that generated rental income in the				
period	\$ 226,286	\$	195,374	
Direct operating expenses arising from the investment property that did not				
generate rental income in the period	\$ 28,759	\$	34,830	

B. The fair value of the investment property held by the Group as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, were \$8,426,620 and \$7,850,933, respectively. The fair value measurements were based on the market prices of recently sold properties in the immediate vicinity of a certain property and were classified as Level 2.

C. Information about the investment property that were pledged to others as collaterals is provided in Note 8.

(13) Other non-current assets

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Prepayments for equipment	\$	58,897,539	\$	26,522,704	
Prepayments for investments		1,409,911		-	
Prepayments for land and building		-		3,716,268	
Refundable deposits		334,828		315,012	
Non-current finance lease receivable		4,148		-	
Others		576,501		520,887	
	\$	61,222,927	\$	31,074,871	

A. Movement analysis of prepayments for equipment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

		2023		2022
At January 1	\$	30,238,972	\$	23,841,061
Additions		49,002,834		33,741,162
Acquisition by business combinations		139,843		-
Reclassification to property, plant and				
equipment	(20,239,384)	(33,611,453)
Reclassification to intangible assets		-	(11,283)
Reclassification from prepayments for				
equipment		237,270		-
Net exchange differences	(481,996)		2,563,217
At December 31	\$	58,897,539	\$	26,522,704

B. Amount of borrowing costs capitalised as part of prepayment for equipment and the range of the interest rates for such capitalisation are as follows:

	Year	ended	Year ended		
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Amount capitalised	\$	11,601	\$	17,589	
Interest rate	0.03%	~6.34%	0.11	%~4.57%	

C. The above prepayment for land and buildings was resolved by the Board of Directors on December 22, 2022 to purchase the land and buildings with the amount of \$4,743,000 from the other related party, Evergreen International Corp., of which the land and buildings is located in Luzhu District, Taoyuan City, including Land No.672, 673 and 679 of Nanxing Section, Land No.401, 401-1, 402 ~ 405, 548, 549, 549-1, 550, 551 and 551-1 of Nanrong Section, Building serial No. 582 of Nanxing Section and Building serial No. 176 and 176-1 of Nanrong Section. The transfer of land and buildings was completed on February 17, 2023. The land and buildings were transferred to property, plant and equipment.

D. The above prepayments for investments were resolved by the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, on November 4, 2022 to acquire 20% equity interests of Abu Qir Container Terminal Company S.A.E. from Hutchison Ports Med South Limited, Hutchison Ports North Africa Limited and Abouqir Ports Construction and Management Company for a transaction price of \$1,409,911 (USD 46,000) to strengthen the layout of Mediterranean routes and obtain the appropriated wharf to save carbon tax and serve as the main transshipment hub in the Eastern Mediterranean. The amount was transferred to the investment transaction account in December 2023. In accordance with the regulation of the competent authority of the country, the transaction can only be completed after it completed the equity transfer approval and registration. However, the transaction was recorded as long-term prepayments for investments as the approval had not been acquired as of the balance sheet date. The transaction had acquired approval and registered transfer on January 8, 2024 and transferred to investments accounted for using equity method.

(14) Other current liabilities

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022
Receipt in advance	\$	38,590	\$	14,394
Long-term liabilities - current				
portion		6,934,838		4,819,851
Corporate bonds - current portion		3,759,867		2,000,000
Shipowner's accounts		1,601,999		3,158,341
Agency accounts		1,180,973		425,433
Others		94,504		730,817
	\$	13,610,771	\$	11,148,836

(15) Corporate bonds payable

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Domestic secured corporate bonds	\$	- \$	2,000,000
Domestic unsecured convertible bonds		3,855,100	4,981,000
Less: Discount on bonds payable	(95,233) (174,846)
Less: Current portion (recorded as other current liabilities)	(3,759,867) (2,000,000)
	\$	- \$	4,806,154

A. On April 25, 2017, the Company issued its thirteenth domestic registered secured corporate bonds (referred herein as the "Thirteenth Bonds"), totaling \$8,000,000. The Thirteenth Bonds are categorized into Bond A, B, C, D, E, F and G, depending on the guarantee institution. Bond A totals \$2,000,000, and the rest total \$6,000,000, with each par value of \$1,000,000. The major terms of the issuance are set forth below:

(a) Period: 5 years (April 25, 2017 to April 25, 2022)

(b) Coupon rate: 1.05% fixed per annum

(c) Principal repayment and interest payment

Repayments for the Thirteenth Bonds are paid annually on coupon rate, starting a year from the issuing date. For each category of the bonds mentioned above, half the principal must be paid at the end of the fourth year, and another half at the maturity date.

(d) Collaterals

The Thirteenth Bonds are secured. Bond A is guaranteed by Hua Nan Bank, Bond B is guaranteed by First Bank, Bond C is guaranteed by Mega International Commercial Bank, Bond D is guaranteed by Land Bank of Taiwan, Bond E is guaranteed by Chang Hwa Bank, Bond F is guaranteed by Taiwan Cooperative Bank, and Bond G is guaranteed by Bank SinoPac.

- B. On June 27, 2018, the Company issued its fourteenth domestic registered secured corporate bonds (referred herein as the "Fourteenth Bonds"), totaling \$2,000,000 at face value. The major terms of the issuance are set forth below:
 - (a) Period: 5 years (June 27, 2018 to June 27, 2023)
 - (b) Coupon rate: 0.86% fixed per annum
 - (c) Principal repayment and interest payment
 Repayments for the Fourteenth Bonds are paid annually at coupon rate, starting a year from
 the issuing date. The principal of the Fourteenth Bonds shall be repaid in lump sum at maturity.
 - (d) Collaterals

The Fourteenth Bonds are secured and are guaranteed by First Commercial Bank.

- C. On May 18, 2021, the Company issued the fourth unsecured convertible bonds (the "Fourth Convertible Bonds"), totaling \$5,000,000 at 101% of the face value. The major terms of the issuance are set forth below:
 - (a) Period: 5 years (May 18, 2021 to May 18, 2026)
 - (b) Coupon rate: 0% fixed per annum
 - (c) Principal repayment:

Except for the Fourth Convertible Bonds previously redeemed, repurchased and retired by the Company, or converted by the bondholders of the Fourth Convertible Bonds (the "bondholders"), the Company will redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds on the maturity date at the price of the face value plus 0.0% gross yield per annum of the face value.

(d) Conversion period:

Except for the Fourth Convertible Bonds previously redeemed or repurchased, or the stop transfer period as specified in the terms of the bond indenture for the Fourth Convertible Bonds (the "bond indenture") or the laws/regulations, the bondholders have the right to ask for the conversion of the Fourth Convertible Bonds into the common stocks newly issued by the Company during the period from the date after 3 months of the issuance of the Fourth Convertible Bonds.

(e) Conversion price:

The conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds is NT\$95 (in dollars), 111.76% of the reference price. The reference price refers to the closing price of the Company's common stocks on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on a prior trading day of the pricing date, which was NT\$85 (in dollars).

- i. As a result of the distribution of cash dividends, the conversion price shall be adjusted based on the formula in accordance with Article 11 of the Fourth Convertible Bonds' Regulations Governing issuance and conversion whereby the conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds has been changed from NT\$95.00 (in dollars) to NT\$93.67 (in dollars) since August 24, 2021.
- ii.As a result of the distribution of cash dividends, the conversion price shall be adjusted based on the formula in accordance with Article 11 of the Fourth Convertible Bonds' Regulations Governing issuance and conversion whereby the conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds has been changed from NT\$93.67 (in dollars) to NT\$81.96 (in dollars) since July 5, 2022.
- iii.As a result of capital reduction to return capital to shareholders, the conversion price shall be adjusted based on the formula in accordance with Article 11 of the Fourth Convertible Bonds' Regulations Governing issuance and conversion whereby the conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds has been changed from NT\$81.96 (in dollars) to NT\$189.90 (in dollars) since July 18, 2022.
- iv.As a result of the distribution of cash dividends, the conversion price shall be adjusted based on the formula in accordance with Article 11 of the Fourth Convertible Bonds' Regulations Governing issuance and conversion whereby the conversion price of the Fourth Convertible Bonds has been changed from NT\$189.90 (in dollars) to NT\$103.76 (in dollars) since July 8, 2023.

(f) Put options:

The bondholders have no right to require the Company to redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, unless the following events occur:

Except for the Fourth Convertible Bonds previously redeemed, repurchased and retired, or converted, the bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole or in part, on the date three years after the issuance at the price of the face value plus 0.0% per annum of the face value as the interests (the "early redemption amount").

(g) Redemption:

The Company may redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds early when one of the following conditions is met:

- i. The Company may redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if the closing price of the Company's common shares is above than the conversion price by 30% for 30 consecutive trading days during the period from the date after 3 months of the bonds issue to 40 days before the maturity date.
- ii. The Company may redeem the Fourth Convertible Bonds, in whole, at the early redemption amount if the amount of the Company's outstanding shares is lower than the conversion price by 10% of the original total issuance amount during the period from the date after 3 months of the bonds issue to 40 days before the maturity date.
- D. Regarding the issuance of convertible bonds, the equity conversion options were separated from the liability component in accordance with IAS 32. As of December 31, 2023, the domestic unsecured convertible bonds amounting to \$222,953 were recognised in 'capital surplus—share options'. In addition, the call options and redemption embedded in convertible bonds were not separated from their host contracts and were recognised in 'financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' in net amount in accordance with IFRS 9 because the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivatives were closely related to those of the host contracts.

(16) Long-term loans

	December 31, 2023		Dece	ember 31, 2022	
Mortgage and secured bank loans	\$	32,015,949	\$	31,141,181	
Unsecured bank loans		6,594,364		7,101,118	
Add: Unrealised foreign exchange					
losses		45,150		49,839	
Less: Hosting fee credit	(55,003)	(98,351)	
		38,600,460		38,193,787	
Less: Current portion (recorded as					
other current liabilities)	(6,934,838)	(4,819,851)	
	\$	31,665,622	\$	33,373,936	
Borrowing period	202	2024.01~2032.12		3.08~2032.06	
Interest rate	1.	1.09%~6.89%		1.02%~5.79%	

The above loans were borrowed in NTD and USD. Information relating to the Group's long-term loans pledged to others as collaterals are provided in Note 8.

(17) Other non-current liabilities

	Dece	mber 31, 2023	December 31,2022	
Net defined benefit liability	\$	4,795,232	\$	4,304,408
Guarantee deposits received		857,239		777,175
Deferred income		105,143		119,108
Credit balance for investments				
accounted for using the equity				
method		20,183		19,745
Others		21,788		21,099
	\$	5,799,585	\$	5,241,535

(18) Pension

- A. (a) The Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC and ESRC have a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act ("the Act"), covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company contributes monthly an amount equal to 15% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by December 31, every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method to the employees expected to qualify for retirement in the following year, the Company will make contributions for the deficit by next March.
 - (b) The employees with R.O.C. nationality of the Group's subsidiaries, EMA, EGH, GMS, EMU and EMS, adopted the Act. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement.
 - (c) The amounts recognised in the balance sheet are as follows:

		ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Present value of defined benefit obligations	(\$	7,030,318)	(\$	6,345,787)	
Fair value of plan assets		2,235,086		2,041,379	
Net defined benefit liability	(\$	4,795,232)	(\$	4,304,408)	

(d) Movements in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

	Present value of		Fair value of		
	de	ined benefit plan		Net defined	
		bligations	assets	benefit liability	
Year ended December 31, 2023					
Balance at January 1	(\$	6,345,787) \$	2,041,379	(\$	4,304,408)
Current service cost	(266,774)	-	(266,774)
Interest (expense) income	(116,495)	40,339	(76,156)
Past service cost	(769)	-	(769)
Settlement	(3,954)	-	(3,954)
Curtailment		117			117
	(6,733,662)	2,081,718	(4,651,944)
Remeasurements:					
Return on plan assets					
(excluding amounts included in					
interest income or expense)		- (10,471)	(10,471)
Change in demographic assumption	ıs (58,920)	-	(58,920)
Change in financial assumptions	(38,128)	-	(38,128)
Experience adjustments	(10,178)		(10,178)
	(107,226) (10,471)	(117,697)
Pension fund contribution		-	274,933		274,933
Paid pension		412,081 (224,599)		187,482
Paid settlement		4,386 (227)		4,159
Exchange difference	(19,060)	26,822		7,762
Effect of business combination	(586,837)	86,910	(499,927)
Balance at December 31	(\$	7,030,318) \$	2,235,086	(\$	4,795,232)

	def	esent value of Fair value of fined benefit plan assets		Net defined benefit liability		
Year ended December 31, 2022						
Balance at January 1	(\$	5,804,853)	\$	1,547,428	(\$	4,257,425)
Current service cost	(254,947)		-	(254,947)
Interest (expense) income	(51,953)		26,678	(25,275)
Past service cost		521		-		521
Settlement		94				94
	(6,111,138)		1,574,106	(4,537,032)
Remeasurements:						
Return on plan assets						
(excluding amounts included in						
interest income or expense)		-		78,082		78,082
Change in demographic assumptions	s (327,920)		-	(327,920)
Change in financial assumptions		737,818		-		737,818
Experience adjustments	(211,231)			(211,231)
		198,667		78,082		276,749
Pension fund contribution		-		227,015		227,015
Paid pension		197,152	(83,605)		113,547
Paid settlement		7,326		-		7,326
Exchange difference	(27,572)		28,993		1,421
Effect of business combination	(610,222)		216,788	(393,434)
Balance at December 31	(<u>\$</u>	6,345,787)	\$	2,041,379	(<u>\$</u>	4,304,408)

(e) The Bank of Taiwan was commissioned to manage the Fund of the Company's and its domestic subsidiaries-TTSC and ESRC's defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Fund's annual investment and utilisation plan and the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilisation of the Labor Retirement Fund" (Article 6: The scope of utilization for the Fund includes deposit in domestic or foreign financial institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, over-the-counter, or private placement equity securities, investment in domestic or foreign real estate securitization products, etc.). With regard to the utilisation of the Fund, its minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statements shall be no less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. If the earning is less than aforementioned rates, government shall make payment for the deficit after being authorized by the Regulator. The Group has no right to participate in managing and operating that fund and hence the Group is unable to disclose the classification of plan asset fair value in accordance with IAS 19 paragraph 142. The composition of fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 is given in the Annual Labor Retirement Fund Utilisation Report announced by the government.

(f) The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

	Year ended	Year ended
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Discount rate	1.13%~7.60%	0.46%~7.45%
Future salary increases	1.00%~10%	1.55%~10%

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set based on actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics and experience in each territory.

Because the main actuarial assumption changed, the present value of defined benefit obligation is affected. The analysis was as follows:

	Discou	ınt rate	Future salary increases			
	Increase	Increase Decrease Increase		Decrease		
	0.25%~1.00%	0.25%~1.00%	0.25%~1.00%	0.25%~1.00%		
<u>December 31, 2023</u>						
Effect on present value of						
defined benefit						
obligation	(\$ 233,719)	\$ 243,995	\$ 185,521	(\$ 169,095)		
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease 0.25%~1.00%		
	0.25%~1.00%	0.25%~1.00%	0.25%~1.00%			
December 31, 2022						
Effect on present value of						
defined benefit						
obligation	(\$ 200,532)	\$ 216,058	\$ 162,151	(\$ 148,946)		

The sensitivity analysis above is based on one assumption which changed while the other conditions remain unchanged. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once. The method of analysing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same. The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.

- (g) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Company and its subsidiary-TTSC and ESRC for the year ending December 31, 2024 amount to \$179,163.
- (h) As of December 31, 2023, the weighted average duration of the retirement plan is 4~25 years.
- B. (a) Effective July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC and ESRC have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiary-TTSC and ESRC contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment.

- (b) The Group's mainland China subsidiaries have a defined contribution plan. Monthly contributions to an independent fund administered by the government in accordance with the pension regulations in the People's Republic of China (PRC) are based on certain percentage of employees' monthly salaries and wages. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligations.
- (c) The Group's certain overseas subsidiaries have a defined contribution plan. Monthly contributions to an independent fund in accordance with the local regulations and the pension regulations of each subsidiaries are based on certain percentage of employees' monthly salaries and wages. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligations.
- (d) The pension costs and expenses under defined contribution pension plans of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$451,166 and \$431,589, respectively.

(19) Capital stock

- A. As of December 31, 2023, the Company's authorized capital was \$70,000,000, and the paid-in capital was \$21,164,201, consisting of 2,116,420 thousand shares of common stocks with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share. All proceeds from shares issued have been collected.
- B. The Company's domestic convertible bonds with a face value of \$1,125,900 thousand had been converted into ordinary share capital of \$108,510 (10,851 thousand shares) with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share during the year ended December 31, 2023, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$1,057,728. The amount was shown as 'bond conversion entitlement certificates' because the registration had not yet been completed as of December 31, 2023.
- C. To adjust the capital structure, the shareholders of the Company during their meeting on May 30, 2022 resolved a capital reduction to return capital in cash to shareholders. The registration of the capital reduction was approved by the Taiwan Stock Exchange in accordance with the Letter No. Tai-Zheng-Shang-Yi-Zi-1111802818, dated July 1, 2022. Total capital reduction amounted to \$31,746,301, cancelling a total of 3,174,630 thousand shares, and the capital reduction ratio was 60%. The effective date of the capital reduction was July 18, 2022. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by August 4, 2022. The effective date of the replacement of shares due to the capital reduction was September 16, 2022.
- D. The Company's domestic convertible bonds with a face value of \$18,800 thousands dollars had been converted into ordinary share capital of \$2,007 (201 thousand shares) with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$17,114. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by April 19, 2022.

- E. The Company's domestic convertible bonds with a face value of \$ 100 thousands dollars had been converted into ordinary share capital of \$11 (1 thousand shares) with a par value of NT\$10 (in dollars) per share, which resulted in 'capital surplus, additional paid-in capital arising from bond conversion' of \$91. All proceeds from share issuance have been collected by August 4, 2022.
- F. On December 31, 2023 and 2022, the numbers of the Company's shares held by its associate accounted for using equity method, EITC, were 10,302 and 10,284 thousand shares, respectively.
- G. On December 31, 2023 and 2022, the numbers of the Company's shares held by its associate accounted for using equity method, EVA, both are 223 thousand shares.
- H. On December 31, 2023 and 2022, the numbers of the Company's shares held by its associate accounted for using equity method, EGST, both are 18,190 thousand shares, respectively.

(20) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

					2023			
		Adjustments to						
		E	Employee	S	hare of changes			
			stock		in equity of			
	Share		options	;	associates and	Do	nated	
	premium	_ 6	exercised		joint ventures	a	ssets	Others
At January 1	\$13,073,222	\$	399,023	\$	2,488,098	\$	446	\$ 7,254
Expired unclaimed dividends	-		-		-		-	42,981
Conversion of Convertible Bonds	1,057,728	(65,114)		-		-	-
Recognition of change in equity of associates in proportion to								
the Company's ownership	-		-		91,759		-	-
Net change in non-controlling								
interest				(2,872)			
At December 31	\$14,130,950	\$	333,909	\$	2,576,985	\$	446	\$ 50,235

				2022		
	Share premium		Employee stock options exercised	Adjustments to share of changes in equity of associates and joint ventures	Donated assets	Others
At January 1	\$ 13,056,017	\$	400,116	\$ 2,298,332	\$ 446	\$7,274
Expired unclaimed dividends	-		-	-	-	(20)
Conversion of convertible bonds Recognition of change in equity of associates in proportion to	17,205	(1,093)	-	-	-
the Company's ownership				189,766		
At December 31	\$ 13,073,222	\$	399,023	\$ 2,488,098	<u>\$ 446</u>	<u>\$7,254</u>
(21) <u>Retained earnings</u>						
				2023	2022	
At January 1			\$	465,562,042 \$	250,5	555,749
Profit for the period				35,337,051	334,2	200,661
Distribution of earnings			(180,474,255) (119,6	599,895)
Remeasurement on post employs	ment					
benefit obligations, net of tax			(117,469)	3	347,354
Adjustments to share of changes	in equity					

A. According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, if there is any profit for a fiscal year, the Company shall first make provision for all taxes and cover prior years' losses and then appropriate 10% of the residual amount as legal reserve. Dividends shall be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders.

\$

126,266

320,433,635

158,173

465,562,042

B. Dividend policy

At December 31

of associates and joint ventures

In order to facilitate future expansion plans, dividends to stockholders are distributed mutually in the form of both cash and stocks with the basic principle that the ratio of cash dividends to total stock dividends shall not be lower than 10%.

C. Legal reserve

Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.

- D. In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings.
- E. The appropriation of 2021 earnings resolved by the stockholders' meeting on May 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2021				
		Amount	Div	idend per share (in dollars)	
Accrual of legal reserve	\$	23,896,647			
Accrual of special reserve	\$	564,364			
Appropriation of cash dividends to shareholders	\$	95,238,884	\$	17.99999637	

F. The appropriation of 2022 earnings resolved by the stockholders' meeting on May 30, 2023 is as follows:

	 Year ended December 31, 2022		
	 Amount		end per share a dollars)
Accrual of legal reserve	\$ 33,470,619		
Reveral of special reserve	\$ 1,145,770		
Appropriation of cash dividends to shareholders	\$ 148,149,406	\$	70

G. The appropriation of 2023 earnings resolved by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2024 is as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2023			
			Dividend	d per share
		Amount	(in d	lollars)
Accrual of legal reserve	\$	3,534,585		
Appropriation of cash dividends to shareholders	\$	21,439,152	\$	10

As of March 14, 2024, the above-mentioned 2023 earnings appropriation had not been resolved at the stockholders' meeting.

(22) Other equity items

				20)23		
	Ţ	Unrealised					_
	ga	ins (losses)]	Hedging	Currency		
	0	n valuation		reserve	translation		Total
At January 1	\$	2,478,263	\$	386,203	\$ 13,490,378	\$	5 16,354,844
Revaluation – gross		470,915		-	-		470,915
Revaluation – tax	(16,643)		-	-	(16,643)
Revaluation – associates		503,962		_	-	•	503,962
Revaluation transferred to							
retained earnings – associates	(126,266)		-	-	(126,266)
Cash flow hedges:							
– Fair value gain (loss) in the							
period		-		-	-	•	-
– Group		-	(336,544)	-	(336,544)
– Group – tax		-		47,637	-		47,637
Associates		-		47,335	-		47,335
Currency translation differences:							
– Group		-		-	(1,345,813) (1,345,813)
- Group - tax		-		-	265		265
– Associates		_		_	10,705	_	10,705
At December 31	\$	3,310,231	\$	144,631	\$ 12,155,535	\$	5 15,610,397

	2022						
	Ţ	Unrealised					
	ga	ins (losses)		Hedging	(Currency	
	O	n valuation		reserve	t	ranslation	Total
At January 1	\$	3,986,029	\$	1,601,207	(\$	6,733,006) (\$	1,145,770)
Revaluation – gross	(594,757)		-		- (594,757)
Revaluation – tax		15,177		-		-	15,177
Revaluation – associates	(770,013)		-		- (770,013)
Revaluation transferred to							
retained earnings – associates	(158,173)		-		- (158,173)
Cash flow hedges:							
 Fair value gain (loss) in the 							
period							
– Group		_	(359,174)		- (359,174)
– Group – tax		_		63,002		-	63,002
Associates		_	(918,832)		- (918,832)
Currency translation differences:							
– Group		-		-		19,725,553	19,725,553
– Group – tax		-		-	(4,288) (4,288)
- Associates		_				502,119	502,119
At December 31	\$	2,478,263	\$	386,203	\$	13,490,378 \$	16,354,844

(23) Operating revenue

	Year ended			Year ended		
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$	275,989,155	\$	626,743,038		
Other - ship rental income		725,670		540,723		
	\$	276,714,825	\$	627,283,761		

A. Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of services over time (ship-owners, agents and terminals) and at a point in time (other services) in the following major businesses. Also, ship-owners, agents and terminals were classified as transportation department. Information relating to the operating segments is provided in Note 14(2).

2023	Ship-owners	Agents	Terminals	Other	Total
Total segment revenue	\$ 302,101,912	\$10,794,571	\$17,247,954	\$4,277,265	\$ 334,421,702
Inter-segment revenue	(37,275,440)	(6,370,755)	(_11,236,628)	(3,549,724)	(58,432,547)
Revenue from external					
customer contracts	\$ 264,826,472	<u>\$ 4,423,816</u>	\$ 6,011,326	\$ 727,541	<u>\$ 275,989,155</u>
Year ended December 31,					
2022	Ship-owners	Agents	_Terminals_	Other	Total
Total segment revenue	\$ 653,890,100	\$17,971,612	\$16,270,512	\$4,059,637	\$ 692,191,861
Inter-segment revenue	(40,822,482)	(_10,907,115)	(_10,686,636)	(3,032,590)	(65,448,823)
Revenue from external					
customer contracts	\$ 613,067,618	\$ 7,064,497	\$ 5,583,876	\$1,027,047	\$ 626,743,038
B. Contract assets and liabil	lities				
The Group has recognise	ed the following	g revenue-rela	ted contract as	sets and liabi	lities:
-	December 31,	. 2023 De	ecember 31, 202	22 Jani	ary 1, 2022
Contract assets:			,		<u>, ,</u>
Contract assets					
 relating to marine 					
freight income	\$ 1,	437,585 \$	1,748,	928 \$	4,525,961
Contract liabilities:					
Contract liabilities					
 unearned marine 	(¢ 7	C40 100) (f)	7 444	211) (ф	12.520.256)
freight income	(\$ 7,	642,108) (\$	7,444,	311) (\$	13,530,256)
Revenue recognised tha	t was included	in the contrac	et liability bala	ance at the be	eginning of the
period:					
		Year	ended	Yea	r ended
		Decembe	er 31, 2023	Decemb	er 31, 2022
Marine freight income		\$	7,444,311	\$	13,530,256
Other income and expenses	, net				
		Vear	ended	Vea	r ended
			er 31, 2023		er 31, 2022
Net gains on disposal of pro	perty,				
		Φ	1 624 040	ф	1 100 717

1,634,048

\$

1,122,717

plant and equipment

(25) <u>Interest income</u>

		Year ended		Year ended
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Interest income from bank deposits Interest income from financial assets	\$	13,060,164	\$	5,955,666
measured at amortised cost		1,318,137		424,148
Interest income from finance lease		681		-
Imputed interest on deposits		10		_
	\$	14,378,992	\$	6,379,814
(26) Other income				
		Year ended		Year ended
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Rent income	\$	218,785	\$	171,081
Dividend income		47,924		153,560
Gain recognised in bargain purchase				
transaction		4,963,982		6,379
Other income, others		579,161	_	280,686
	\$	5,809,852	\$	611,706
(27) Other gains and losses				
		Year ended		Year ended
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Net gains on disposal of investments	\$	6,524,648	\$	33,605
Net (losses) gains arising from lease modifications	(15,456)		147
Net currency exchange gains	`	2,152,007		12,401,950
Net gains (losses) on financial assets / liabilities at fair value through profit		, ,		, ,
or loss		46,660	(55,509)
Net losses on disposal of right-of-use		570)	,	71.4
assets	(579)	`	714)
Depreciation on investment property	(252,384)	(227,241)
Net losses on disposals of investment property		-	(86)
Other non-operating expenses	(254,346)	(306,917)
	\$	8,200,550	\$	11,845,235

(28) Finance costs

		Year ended		Year ended
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Interest expense:				
Bank loans	\$	1,833,408	\$	1,099,381
Corporate bonds		60,140		81,601
Lease liabilities		3,066,977		2,091,955
		4,960,525		3,272,937
Less: Capitalized borrowing costs	(11,853)	(_	17,589)
	<u>\$</u>	4,948,672	<u>\$</u>	3,255,348
(29) Additional information of expenses by	<u>nature</u>			
		Year ended		Year ended
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Employee benefit expense	\$	18,639,258	\$	27,408,060
Depreciation on property, plant				
and equipment		18,348,751		14,126,087

14,918,672

191,368,792

243,619,776

344,303

\$

13,084,157

198,666,319

253,605,928

321,305

(30) Employee benefit expense

Depreciation on right-of-use assets

Other operating costs and expenses

Amortisation on intangible assets

	Year ended December 31, 2023		Year ended December 31, 2022		
Wages and salaries	\$	15,519,467	\$	24,575,208	
Labor and health insurance fees		1,362,993		1,262,271	
Pension costs		798,702		711,196	
Directors' remuneration		22,777		42,053	
Other personnel expenses		935,319		817,332	
	\$	18,639,258	\$	27,408,060	

\$

A. According to the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, if the Company makes a profit in a fiscal year, after covering accumulated losses, the Company shall distribute compensation to the employees that account for no less than 0.5% and pay remuneration to the directors that account for no more than 2% of the profit before tax for the current year without deducting employees' compensation and directors' remuneration.

- B. (a) In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, based on the profit for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the percentage specified in the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were accrued at \$292,696 (0.5%) and \$9,500 (0.0162%), respectively. The aforementioned amount was recognised in salary expenses, and was resolved by the Board of Directors on March 14, 2024. The employees' compensation will be distributed in the form of cash.
 - (b) On March 14, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors resolved to distribute employees' compensation and directors' remuneration amounting to \$1,918,479 and \$9,500, respectively. The amounts were in agreement with those amounts recognised as salary expenses in the 2022 financial statements.
 - (d) Information about the appropriation of employees' compensation and directors' remuneration by the Company as proposed by the Board of Directors will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(31) Income tax

A. Income tax expense

(a) Components of income tax expense:

_	Year ended December 31, 2023	Year ended December 31, 2022
Current tax:		
Current tax on profits for the period	16,678,474	\$ 57,988,122
Tax on undistributed surplus		
earnings	7,617,369	4,568,541
Tax adjustments on prior years (_	342,094)	234,534)
Total current tax	23,953,749	62,322,129
Deferred tax:		
Origination and reversal of		
temporary differences	242,507	(9,070,616)
Total deferred tax	242,507	(9,070,616)
Income tax expense	24,196,256	\$ 53,251,513

(b) The income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income is as follows:

		Year ended	Year ended
		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (loss)	\$	16,643 (\$	15,177)
Financial statements translating			
differences of foreign operations	(265)	4,288
Remeasurement of defined benefit			
obligations	(22,918)	127,431
Loss on hedging instruments	(47,637) (63,002)
	<u>(\$</u>	54,177) \$	53,540

(c)The income tax charged/(credited) to equity during the period is as follows:

	Year ei	nded	Year ended	
	December 3	31, 2023	December 31, 202	22
Reduction in capital surplus caused by recognition of foreign investees based				
on the shareholding ratio	\$	629 (5	525)

B. Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit:

		Year ended	Year ended
		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Tax calculated based on profit before tax and statutory tax rate (note)	\$	17,533,273 \$	125,897,641
Tax on undistributed surplus earnings		7,617,369	4,568,541
Tax exempt income by tax regulation	(575,089) (76,977,568)
Effect from investment tax credits		- (2,567)
Income tax adjustments on prior years	(342,094) (234,534)
Effects from loss carryforward	(37,203)	
Income tax expense	\$	24,196,256 \$	53,251,513

Note: The basis for computing the applicable tax rate are the rates applicable in the respective countries where the Group entities operate.

C. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary differences are as follows:

						2023	;					
				· ·	C	Recognised in other comprehensive	R	Recognised in		Translation		
	-	January 1	_pr	ofit or loss	_	income	_	equity	_	differences	D	ecember 31
Temporary differences:												
—Deferred tax assets:												
Loss on valuation of financial assets	\$	71	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	73
Deferred profit		7,688		1,164		-		-		-		8,852
Unrealized expense		65,284		40,195		-		-	(58)		105,421
Unrealized exchange loss		46		2,203		-		-	(196)		2,053
Pension expense and actuarial losses/(gains)		587,707	(46,448)		23,348		-	(2,718)		561,889
Loss carryforward		-		60,658		-		-	(881)		59,777
Others		188,661		11,783	_		_		_	508		200,952
Subtotal	\$	849,457	\$	69,555	\$	23,348	\$	_	(\$	3,343)	\$	939,017
—Deferred tax liabilities:												
Temporary differences:												
Gain on valuation of financial assets	(\$	2,408)	\$	-	(\$	1,657)	\$	-	\$	-	(\$	4,065)
Unrealized exchange gain	(55,806)		7,788		-		-	(280)	(48,298)
Unrealized gain		-	(9,909)		-		-		9,901	(8)
Pension expense and actuarial losses/(gains)	(1,394)		-	(528)		-	(22)	(1,944)
Foreign investment income	(1,411,218)	(331,067)	(34,295)	(629)	(154)	(1,777,363)
Gains (losses) on hedging instruments	(122,541)		-		67,309		-		-	(55,232)
Others	(1,250,743)		21,126	_		_		(_	2,067)	(1,231,684)
Subtotal	(<u>\$</u>	2,844,110)	(<u>\$</u>	312,062)	\$	30,829	(<u>\$</u>	629)	\$	7,378	(<u>\$</u>	3,118,594)
Total	(<u>\$</u>	1,994,653)	(<u>\$</u>	242,507)	\$	54,177	(<u>\$</u>	629)	\$	4,035	(<u>\$</u>	2,179,577)

2022

	January :		Recognised in profit or loss		Recognised in other mprehensive income	ognised equity	fror	Acquired n business obinations			December 31
Temporary differences:											
Deferred tax assets:Loss on valuation of financial assets	\$	71	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 71
Deferred profit	9,3	36 (1,648)		-	-		-		-	7,688
Unrealized expense	77,1	30 (22,641)		-	-		8,001		2,794	65,284
Unrealized exchange loss		-	6,965		-	-		-	(6,919)	46
Pension expense and actuarial losses/(gains)	630,7	21	54,366	(119,586)			17,990		4,216	587,707
Others	139,9	90	24,436			 		3,142		21,093	188,661
Subtotal	\$ 857,2	18	\$ 61,478	(<u>\$</u>	119,586)	\$ _	\$	29,133	\$	21,184	\$ 849,457
-Deferred tax liabilities:											
Temporary differences:											
Gain on valuation of financial assets	(\$ 1,0	51)	\$ -	(\$	1,357)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	- (\$ 2,408)
Unrealized exchange gain	(103,3	(8)	47,613		-	-		-	(101) (55,806)
Unrealized gain	(3,7	55)	13,737		-	-		-	(9,982)	-
Pension expense and actuarial losses/(gains)	(4	79) (611)	(310)	_		_		6 (1,394)
Foreign investment income	,	-	8,896,900		4,122)	525		-	(83) (1,411,218)
Gains (losses) on hedging instruments	(194,3	76)	-		71,835	-		-		- (122,541)
Others	(_1,068,7	<u>)9</u>)	51,499	_	_	 	(152,058)	(81,475) (1,250,743)
Subtotal	(\$11,676,1	<u>26</u>)	\$ 9,009,138	\$	66,046	\$ 525	(<u>\$</u>	152,058)	<u>(\$</u>	91,635) (\$ 2,844,110)
Total	(\$10,818,8	<u>78</u>)	\$ 9,070,616	(<u>\$</u>	53,540)	\$ 525	(<u>\$</u>	122,925)	(<u>\$</u>	70,451) (\$ 1,994,653)

- D. The Company has not recognised taxable temporary differences associated with investment in subsidiaries as deferred tax liabilities. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the amounts of temporary difference unrecognised as deferred tax liabilities were \$308,112,343 and \$339,599,815, respectively.
- E. The Company's income tax returns through 2021 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority. However, the notice for assessment of income tax returns of 2020 had not been obtained.

The income tax returns of the Company's subsidiaries, Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd. and Evergreen Security Corp. through 2021 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.

(32) Earnings per share

		Yea	ar ended December 31, 20	023
			Weighted average number of ordinary	
		Amount	shares outstanding	Earnings per share
	_	after tax	(share in thousands)	(in dollars)
Basic earnings per share				
Net profit attributable to				
ordinary shareholders of the				
parent	\$	35,337,051	2,116,450	\$ 16.70
Diluted earnings per share				
Net profit attributable to				
ordinary shareholders of the				
parent	\$	35,337,051	2,116,450	
Assumed conversion of all				
dilutive potential ordinary				
shares				
Convertible bonds		51,799	37,154	
Employees' compensation	_		2,040	
Net profit attributable to				
ordinary shareholders of the				
parent	\$	35,388,850	2,155,644	<u>\$ 16.42</u>

	Year ended December 31, 2022						
		Amount	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding	Ear	nings per share		
	_	after tax	(share in thousands)		(in dollars)		
Basic earnings per share							
Net profit attributable to							
ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$	334,200,661	3,838,511	\$	87.07		
Diluted earnings per share							
Net profit attributable to							
ordinary shareholders of the							
parent	\$	334,200,661	3,838,511				
Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares							
Convertible bonds		51,283	26,230				
Employees' compensation		-	11,770				
Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the							
parent	\$	334,251,944	3,876,511	\$	86.22		

(33) Transactions with non-controlling interest

A. Acquisition of additional equity interest in a subsidiary

- (a) On June 1, 2023, the Company acquired an additional 22% of shares of TTSC for a total cash consideration of \$37,500. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in TTSC was \$79,757 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$38,992 and an increase in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$1,492.
- (b) On December 1, 2023, the subsidiary-EMA acquired 100% of shares of UMS from the original shareholder, EGH, for a cash consideration of \$2,207. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in UMS was \$3,675 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$3,675 and an increase in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$1,468.
- (c) On December 31, 2023, the subsidiary-EMA acquired 20% and 20% of shares of KTIL from the original shareholder, EMU, and associate, Italia Marittima S.p.A., respectively, for a cash consideration of \$95,985. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in KTIL was \$198,338 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$90,153 and a decrease in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$5,832.

The effect of changes in interests in above mentioned on the equity attributable to owners of the parent for the year ended December 31, 2023 is shown below:

	Ye	ear ended
	Decen	nber 31, 2023
Carrying amount of non-controlling interest acquired	\$	132,820
Consideration paid to non-controlling interest	(135,692)
Capital surplus		
- difference between proceeds on actual acquisition of equity		
interest in a subsidiary and its carrying amount	(<u>\$</u>	2,872)

- B. On September 1, 2023, the subsidiary-EMA acquired 40% of shares of EPE from a non-related party for a cash consideration of \$6,217. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in EPE was \$6,217 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$6,217 and an increase in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$6,217.
- C. On October 1, 2023, the subsidiary-EMA acquired 40% of shares of ECL from a non-related party for a cash consideration of \$6,715. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in ECL was \$8,729 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$6,715 and an increase in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$6,715.
- D. On November 1, 2023, the subsidiary-EMA acquired 40% of shares of EMX from a non-related party for a cash consideration of \$64,641. The carrying amount of non-controlling interest in EMX was \$84,033 at the acquisition date. This transaction resulted in a decrease in the non-controlling interest by \$64,641 and an increase in the equity attributable to owners of the parent by \$64,641.
- E. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, cash dividends paid to non-controlling interest amounted to \$4,069,156 and \$14,933,771, respectively.

(34) Business combinations

- A. To integrate the configuration of regional and long-distance shipping routes and improve the service network, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, during its meeting on June 19, 2023 resolved to acquire 100% of the equity interests in EMS from the other related party, Evergreen International S.A., for a transaction price of USD 780,000 (approx. \$24,133,200) and obtained the control over EMS. The transaction date was July 14, 2023.
- B. To expand operating fleets to the America routes and take into consideration CCT as an important transshipment hub in America, on November 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 9%, 40% and 51% of the equity interest in CCT from its original shareholders, EGH, Clove and Ally Holding Ltd., respectively, for a transaction price of USD 268,000 (approx. \$8,199,460), and obtained the control over CCT. The transaction date was January 1, 2023.

- C. On December 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to make an equity transaction. EMA acquired 51% and 19% equity interests of EIM from the other related party, Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd., and a non-related party, respectively, and obtained the control over EIM. The transaction date was December 26, 2022 and the transaction amount was USD 76.38 (approx. \$2,341). The company is primarily engaged in the agency services dealing with port formalities in Myanmar. The position in certain market is expected to be strengthened after the acquisition and the costs are expected to be reduced through economies of scale.
- D. Considering ESRC's operating profit stability over the past years and its diverse operations, to continue optimising its security services in the 7th Container Terminal of Kaohsiung Port and its services in surveillance system installments in office buildings, and to promote the Authorized Economic Operator certification, on March 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to acquire 31% equity interests in ESRC from the associate, EVA. Together with 31.25% equity interests previously held by the Company, the Company held a total of 62.25% equity interests in ESRC after the merger and obtained control over ESRC. The transaction date was April 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was \$192,038.
- E. On November 5, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to make an equity transaction. EMA acquired 100% equity interests of EGJ from the other related party, Evergreen International S.A., and obtained control over EGJ. The transaction date was January 1, 2022 and the transaction amount was USD 15,534 (approx. \$429,597). The company is primarily engaged in the agency services dealing with port formalities in Japan. The position in certain markets is expected to be strengthened after the acquisition and the costs are expected to be reduced through economies of scale.
- F. (a)The following table summarises the consideration paid for the acquisition of EMS and CCT and the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date:

		EMS		CCT		
		July 14, 2023	J	anuary 1, 2023		Total
Purchase consideration				•		_
Cash paid	\$	24,133,200	\$	4,181,725	\$	28,314,925
Fair value of equity interest in		, ,		, ,		, ,
CCT held before the business						
combination		-		4,017,735		4,017,735
Non-controlling interest's						
proportionate share of the recognised amounts of						
acquiree's identifiable net						
assets		-		189,467		189,467
		24,133,200		8,388,927		32,522,127
Fair value of the identifiable				, ,		
assets acquired and liabilities						
assumed						
Cash and cash equivalents		9,669,322		499,782		10,169,104
Notes receivable, net		-		2		2
Accounts receivable, net						
(including related parties)		1,865,137		412,020		2,277,157
Prepayments		16,361		571,226		587,587
Other receivables		5,321		442		5,763
Inventories		1,015,184		-		1,015,184
Other current assets		493,459		2,098		495,557
Property, plant and						
equipment, net		26,311,366		9,202,488		35,513,854
Right-of-use assets		-		963,500		963,500
Intangible assets		-		19,498		19,498
Investment property, net		452,967		-		452,967
Other non-current assets		51,867		126,959		178,826
Notes payable, net		-	(209)	(209)
Accounts payable (including related parties)						
	(8,050,914)	(113,542)	(8,164,456)
Other payables (including related parties)						
	(1,461,041)	(1,690,172)	(3,151,213)
Current income tax liabilities Current lease liabilities	(801,144)	,	22.502)	(801,144)
		-	(23,593)	•	23,593)
Other current liabilities		-	(498,105)	•	498,105)
Long-term loans Non-current lease liabilities		-	(435,673)	•	435,673)
Other non-current liabilities	(- 470 463)	(656,102)	•	656,102) 506,599)
Total identifiable net assets	(470,463) 29,097,422	_	36,136) 8,344,483	<u></u>	506,599) 37,441,905
		47,071,442		0,344,403		37,441,703
(Gain from bargain purchase) goodwill	(\$	4,964,222)	\$	44,444	(\$	4,919,778)
Soodwin	(ψ	7,704,444)	Ψ	77,777	(Ψ	7,717,770)

(b)The following table summarises the consideration paid for the acquisition of EIM, ESRC and EGJ and the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date:

		EIM		ESRC		EGJ		
	Dece	mber 26, 2022	Ap	ril 1, 2022	Janu	uary 1, 2022		Total
Purchase consideration		_						
Cash paid	\$	2,341	\$	192,038	\$	429,597	\$	623,976
Fair value of equity interest in ESRC	7	_,	-	-,-,	7	,,.,	_	0_0,,,
held before the business combination		-		144,236		_		144,236
Non-controlling interest's proportionate								
share of the recognised amounts of								
acquiree's identifiable net assets		848		176,019				176,867
-		3,189		512,293		429,597		945,079
Fair value of the identifiable assets								
acquired and liabilities assumed								
Cash and cash equivalents		21,993		249,105		249,061		520,159
Current financial assets at fair								
value through profit or loss		-		-		14		14
Current financial assets at								
amortised cost		-		186,010		-		186,010
Notes receivable, net		-		2,195		-		2,195
Accounts receivable, net								
(including related parties)		4,421		86,409		1,002,862]	,093,692
Other receivables		-		853		6,236		7,089
Prepayments		479		35,254		1,414		37,147
Other current assets		12		25		77,459		77,496
Property, plant and equipment, net		5,256		8,095		954,646		967,997
Right-of-use assets		4,809		48,006		15,541		68,356
Investment property, net		-		-		770,652		770,652
Intangible assets		-		121,680		45,368		167,048
Other non-current assets		291		1,116		7,662		9,069
Deferred tax assets		-		21,577		7,556		29,133
Short-term loans		-		-	(649,082) (649,082)
Accounts payable (including								
related parties)	(5,681)	(20,555)	(599,822) (626,058)
Other payables (including								
related parties)	(19,981)	(51,027)	(125,960) (196,968)
Current income tax liabilities	(3,149)	(6,889)	(42,579) (52,617)
Other current liabilities	(813)	(47,795)	(832,720) (881,328)
Current lease liabilities	(2,028)	(18,893)	(4,560) (25,481)
Deferred income tax liabilities		-	(23,737)	(128,321) (152,058)
Non-current lease liabilities	(2,781)	(29,293)	(10,982) (43,056)
Other non-current liabilities			(95,818)	(310,985) (406,803)
Total identifiable net assets		2,828		466,318		433,460		902,606
Goodwill (Gain from bargain								
purchase)	\$	361	\$	45,975	(\$	3,863)	\$	42,473

- G. Had EMS been acquired from January 1, 2023, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2023 would show an increase in operating revenue and profit before income tax by \$26,674,040 and \$5,024,729, respectively.
- H. Had EIM been acquired from January 1, 2022, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022 would show an increase in operating revenue and profit before income tax by \$18,688 and \$55,101, respectively.
- I. Had ESRC been acquired from January 1, 2022, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2022 would show an increase in operating revenue and profit before income tax by \$183,339 and \$11,876, respectively.

(35) Supplemental cash flow information

- A. Investing activities with partial cash payments
 - (a) Property, plant and equipment

		Year ended		Year ended		
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	\$	12,961,203	\$	15,471,295		
Add: Beginning balance of payable						
on equipment		9,798		2,373,622		
Less: Ending balance of payable						
on equipment	(565,794) ((9,798)		
Less: Capitalized borrowing costs	(252)				
Cash paid during the period	\$	12,404,955	\$	17,835,119		

(b) Prepayments for equipment (recorded as other non-current assets)

		Year ended December 31, 2023	Year ended December 31, 2022
Purchase of prepayments for equipment	\$	49,002,834	\$ 37,457,430
Add: Beginning balance of			
payable on equipment		1,165,010	64,063
Less: Ending balance of			
payable on equipment	(825,476) (1,165,010)
Less: Capitalized borrowing costs	(11,601) (17,589)
Cash paid during the period	\$	49,330,767	\$ 36,338,894

(c) Intangible assets

		Year ended	Year ended		
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Purchase of intangible assets	\$	65,864	\$	40,460	
Add: Beginning balance of payable					
on equipment		-		4,385	
Less: Ending balance of payable					
on equipment	(10,529)		<u>-</u>	
Cash paid during the period	\$	55,335	\$	44,845	

(e) The balances of the assets and liabilities of consolidated subsidiaries for the current period are as follows:

	EMS	CCT	
	July 14, 2023 Jan	uary 1, 2023	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,669,322 \$	499,782	\$ 10,169,104
Notes receivable	-	2	2
Accounts receivable			
(including related parties)	1,865,137	412,020	2,277,157
Prepayments	16,361	571,226	587,587
Other receivables	5,321	442	5,763
Inventories	1,015,184	-	1,015,184
Other current assets	493,459	2,098	495,557
Property, plant and equipment	26,311,366	9,202,488	35,513,854
Right-of-use assets	-	963,500	963,500
Intangible assets	-	19,498	19,498
Investment property, net	452,967	-	452,967
Other non-current assets	51,867	126,959	178,826
Notes payable	- (209)	(209)
Accounts payable			
(including related parties)	(8,050,914) (113,542)	(8,164,456)
Other payables			
(including related parties)	(1,461,041) (1,690,172)	(3,151,213)
Current income tax liabilities	(801,144)	-	(801,144)
Current lease liabilities	- (23,593)	(23,593)
Other current liabilities	- (498,105)	(498,105)
Long-term loans	- (435,673)	(435,673)
Non-current lease liabilities	- (656,102)	(656,102)
Other non-current liabilities	(470,463) (36,136)	(506,599)
(Gain from bargain purchase)			
goodwill	(4,964,222)	44,444	(4,919,778)
	\$ 24,133,200 \$	8,388,927	\$ 32,522,127
Cash paid for the acquisition	\$ 24,133,200 \$	8,199,460	\$ 32,332,660
Fair value of equity interest in CCT			
held before the business combination	- (4,017,735)	,
Cash and cash equivalents	(9,669,322) (499,782)	(_10,169,104)
Net cash paid for the acquisition	<u>\$ 14,463,878</u> <u>\$</u>	3,681,943	\$ 18,145,821

		EIM		ESRC		EGJ		
	Dece	mber 26, 2022	Ap	ril 1, 2022	Janua	ary 1, 2022		Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21,993	\$	249,105	\$	249,061	\$	520,159
Current financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		· -		- -		14		14
Current financial assets at								
amortised cost		-		186,010		-		186,010
Notes receivable, net		-		2,195		-		2,195
Accounts receivable, net		4 404		0 < 100		1 000 060		1 000 000
(including related parties)		4,421		86,409		1,002,862		1,093,692
Other receivables		-		853		6,236		7,089
Prepayments		479		35,254		1,414		37,147
Other current assets		12		25		77,459		77,496
Property, plant and equipment		5,256		8,095		954,646		967,997
Right-of-use assets		4,809		48,006		15,541		68,356
Investment property, net		-		-		770,652		770,652
Intangible assets		-		121,680		45,368		167,048
Other non-current assets		291		1,116		7,662		9,069
Deferred tax assets		-		21,577		7,556		29,133
Short-term loans		-		-	(649,082)	(649,082)
Accounts payable (including								
related parties)	(5,681)	(20,555)	(599,822)	(626,058)
Other payables (including								
related parties)	(19,981)	(51,027)	(125,960)	(196,968)
Current income tax liabilities	(3,149)	(6,889)	(42,579)	(52,617)
Other current liabilities	(813)	(47,795)	(832,720)	(881,328)
Current lease liabilities	(2,028)	(18,893)	(4,560)	(25,481)
Deferred income tax liabilities		-	(23,737)	(128,321)	(152,058)
Non-current lease liabilities	(2,781)	(29,293)	(10,982)	(43,056)
Other non-current liabilities		-	(95,818)	(310,985)	(406,803)
Goodwill (Gain from bargain								
purchase)		361		45,975	(3,863)		42,473
	\$	3,189	\$	512,293	\$	429,597	\$	945,079
Cash paid for the acquisition	\$	2,341	\$	192,038	\$	429,597	\$	623,976
Cash and cash equivalents	(21,993)	(249,105)	(249,061)	(520,159)
Net cash paid (received) for the acquisition	(\$	19,652)	(<u>\$</u>	57,067)	\$	180,536	\$	103,817

B. Financing activities with partial cash payments Change in non-controlling interest

		Year ended		Year ended
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Change in transactions with non-controlling interest	\$	4,087,264	\$	14,751,137
Add: Beginning balance of dividend				
payable		14,775,273		9,268
Add: Non-controlling interest's				
proportionate share of the				
recognised amounts of				
acquiree's identifiable net				
assets from the business				
combination		189,467		176,867
Less: Ending balance of dividend				
payable	(17,943,774)	(14,775,273)
Add:Effect of exchange rate				
changes		26,543		<u> </u>
Cash paid during the period	\$	1,134,773	\$	161,999

(36) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

	Short-loans/-term	Short notes		orporate bonds payable cluding current portion)		Long-term borrowings cluding current portion)	Guarantee deposits received		Lease liabilities and financial liabilities for hedging (including current portion)		otal liabilities com financing activities
At January 1, 2023	\$	-	\$	6,806,154	\$	38,193,787	\$ 777,175	\$	106,791,333	\$	152,568,449
Changes in cash flow from financing activities Acquired from business combinations		-	(2,000,000)	(589,578) 933,778	13,853 6,672	(15,457,025) 679,695	(18,032,750) 1,620,145
Additions to lease liabilities Remeasurement of lease		-		-		-	-		31,136,206		31,136,206
liabilities Changes in other non-cash items		-	(1,046,287)		-	-		135,540	(135,540 1,046,287)
Effect of exchange rate changes			_		_	62,473	 59,539	_	19,036	_	141,048
At December 31, 2023	\$		\$	3,759,867	\$	38,600,460	\$ 857,239	\$	123,304,785	\$	166,522,351

	Short-term	Corporate bonds payable including current portion)	(ir	Long-term borrowings ncluding current portion)	Guarantee deposits received		Lease liabilities and financial liabilities for hedging (including current portion)	Total liabilities from financing activities
At January 1, 2022	\$ -	\$ \$ 10,772,950	\$	48,785,729	\$ 448,863	\$	98,948,118	\$ 158,955,660
Changes in cash flow from financing activities Acquired from business	(718,099	4,000,000)	(20,078,711)	268,296	(16,720,320)	
combinations	649,082	-		-	9,218		68,537	726,837
Additions to lease liabilities Remeasurement of lease	-	-		-	-		16,419,578	16,419,578
liabilities Changes in other	-	-		-	-		3,852,786	3,852,786
non-cash items	-	33,204		6,298,534	-	(6,299,484)	32,254
Effect of exchange rate changes	69,017	 	_	3,188,235	 50,798	_	10,522,118	13,830,168
At December 31, 2022	\$ -	\$ \$ 6,806,154	\$	38,193,787	\$ 777,175	\$	106,791,333	\$ 152,568,449

7. <u>RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u>

(1) Names of related parties and their relationship with the Group

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp. (EITC)	Associate
Eva Airways Corp. (EVA)	Associate
	Associate
Evergreen Security Corp. (ESRC)	(A subsidiary since
	April 1, 2022)
Charng Yang Development Co., Ltd. (CYD)	Associate
Taipei Port Container Terminal Corp. (TPCT)	Associate
Ningbo Victory Container Co. Ltd. (NVC)	Associate
Qingdao Evergreen C&T Co., Ltd. (QECT)	Associate
Ever Ecove Corporation (EEC)	Associate
Green Properties Sdn. Bhd. (GPP)	Associate
Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Luanta)	Associate
Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V. (Balsam)	Associate
Balsam Investment (Netherlands) B.V. (Balsam B.V.)	Associate
Italia Marittima S.p.A. (ITS)	Associate
	Associate
Colon Container Terminal S.A. (CCT)	(A subsidiary since
	January 1, 2023)
PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia (EMI)	Associate
Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E) LLC (UAE)	Associate
Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Limited (ELK)	Associate
VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company (VGP)	Associate
Ics Depot Services Sdn. Bhd. (IDS)	Associate
Shanghai Shengrong International Container Development Co., Ltd (SSICD)	Associate

Other related party Evergreen Steel Corp. (EGST) (An associate since November 4, 2022) Evergreen International Corp. (EIC) Other related party Evergreen Airline Service Corp. (EGAS) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Charity Foundation (CYFC) Other related party Chang Yung-Fa Foundation (CYFF) Other related party Ever Accord Construction Corporation (EAC) Other related party Evergreen Aviation Technologies Corporation (EGAT) Other related party Evergreen Logistics Corp. (ELC) Other related party Evergreen Sky Catering Corporation (EGSC) Other related party Evergreen Air Cargo Services Corporation (EGAC) Other related party Central Reinsurance Corporation(CRC) Other related party Evergreen International Logistics (Shanghai) Limited. (EILCSH) Other related party Ever Reward Logistics Corporation (ERLY) Other related party Hsin Yung Enterprise Corporation (HYEC) Other related party Ming Yu Investment Co., Ltd. (MYI) Other related party Pan Asia International Shipping Limited (PAISL) Other related party Evergreen Laurel Hotel Shanghai (ELHS) Other related party Evergreen Laurel Hotel Penang (ELHM) Other related party Super Max Engineering Enterprise Co., Ltd (SMEE) Other related party Everfamily International Foods Corp. (EFIF) Other related party Evergreen International S.A.(EIS) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.(EMS) (A subsidiary since July 14, 2023) Other related party Gaining Enterprise S.A. (GESA) Evergreen Insurance Company Ltd. (EINS) Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation (EGA) Other related party Other related party Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation (EGJ) (A subsidiary since January 1, 2022) Other related party Evergreen International Myanmar Co., Ltd. (EIM) (A subsidiary since December 26, 2022) Advanced Business Process, Inc. (ABPI) Other related party Evergreen Logistics Philippines Corp. (ELCP) Other related party Round the World S.A. (RTW) Other related party Evergreen Logistics Co., Ltd. (ELCSH) Other related party Evergreen Logistics (HK) Ltd. (ELCHK) Other related party Evergreen Logistics USA Corp. (RTWL) Other related party Evergreen Logistics (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (ELCTH) Other related party Evergreen Logistics Vietnam Company Ltd. (ELCVN) Other related party

Names of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Evergreen Logistics Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (ELCMY)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics (India) Pvt. Ltd. (ELCIN)	Other related party
Evergreen International Logistics (HK) Limited. (EILCHK)	Other related party
Round-The-World Logistics Corp. (M) Sdn. Bhd. (RTWMY)	Other related party
PT. Evergreen Logistics Indonesia (ELCID)	Other related party
Everconcord, S.A. (ECC)	Other related party
Ally Holding Ltd (ALLY)	Other related party
Evergreen International Logistics (Korea) Co., Ltd. (ELCKR)	Other related party
Evergreen Logistics (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. (ELCKH)	Other related party
Directors, General Manager and Vice General Manager	Key management

(2) Significant transactions with related party

A. Operating revenue:

		Year ended		Year ended		
	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
Associates	\$	1,717,404	\$	2,510,215		
Other related parties		7,160,053		21,873,999		
	\$	8,877,457	\$	24,384,214		

The business terms of the group to related parties are not significantly difference from those of sales to non-related parties.

B. Operating cost and expense:

	Y	ear ended	Year ended		
	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Dec	ember 31, 2022	
Associates	\$	7,840,961	\$	7,928,018	
Other related parties		5,611,699		12,045,436	
	\$	13,452,660	\$	19,973,454	

Services are purchased from associates and other related parties on normal commercial terms and conditions.

C. Receivables from related parties:

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Accounts receivable:					
Associates	\$	63,996	\$	99,807	
Other related parties		1,510,433		1,748,143	
Subtotal	\$	1,574,429	\$	1,847,950	
Other receivables:					
Associates	\$	1,941	\$	5,552	
Other related parties		20,132		84,100	
Subtotal	\$	22,073	\$	89,652	
Total	\$	1,596,502	\$	1,937,602	

The receivables from related parties arise mainly from sale transactions. The receivables are unsecured in nature and bear no interest. Expected credit losses are accrued and recognised for the receivables from related parties.

D. Payables to related parties:

	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Accounts payable:					
Associates	\$	229,490	\$	577,086	
Other related parties		155,273		92,729	
Subtotal	\$	384,763	\$	669,815	
Other payables:					
Associates	\$	101,653	\$	4,260	
Other related parties		18,015,873		14,919,756	
Subtotal	\$	18,117,526	\$	14,924,016	
Total	\$	18,502,289	\$	15,593,831	

The payables to related parties arise mainly from purchase transactions. The payables bear no interest.

E. Property transactions:

(a) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment:

	Year ended			Year ended		
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Other related parties	\$	6,507,912	\$	488,296		

- i. The above transaction price is based on market value and mutual agreement.
- ii. On December 22, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company resloved to purchase the land and buildings with the amount of \$4,743,000 from the other related party, Evergreen International Corp., of which the land and buildings is located in Luzhu District, Taoyuan City, including Land No.672, 673 and 679 of Nanxing Section, Land No.401, 401-1, 402 ~ 405, 548, 549, 549-1, 550, 551 and 551-1 of Nanrong Section, Building serial No. 582 of Nanxing Section and Building serial No. 176 and 176-1 of Nanrong Section. Additionally, for the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company paid the prepayment amounting to \$3,716,218, which was recorded as other non-current assets. The transfer of land and buildings was completed on February 17, 2023.

(b) Disposal of property, plant and equipment:

		Year		Year ended					
		December	r 31, 20	023	December 31, 2022				
	Dispos	sal proceeds	Gain	on disposal	Disp	osal proceeds	Gai	n on disposal	
Associates	\$	36,000	\$	21,458	\$	2,587,995	\$	287,354	
Other									
related parties		-		_		6		_	
•	\$	36,000	\$	21,458	\$	2,588,001	\$	287,354	

The above disposal price is based on market value and mutual agreement.

F. Leasing arrangements - lessee

- (a) The Group leases buildings, ships as well as loading and unloading equipment from associates and other related parties. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 2 to 10 years. The rental expenses are paid in accordance with the contract terms.
- (b) Acquisition of right-of-use assets

The Group leased ships from other related parties for the year ended December 31, 2023 and increased right-of-use assets by \$23,039,625.

- (c) Lease liabilities
 - i. Outstanding balance:

	Decen	nber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Associates	\$	11,608	\$	3,802	
Other related parties		642,169		1,051,910	
	\$	653,777	\$	1,055,712	

ii. Interest expense:

Year ended		Year ended		
Dece	mber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
\$	695	\$	47	
	22,314		27,826	
\$	23,009	\$	27,873	
	Dece	December 31, 2023 \$ 695 22,314	December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 \$ \$ 22,314	

G. Agency accounts:

		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Debit balance of agency accounts:				
Associates	\$	79,900	\$	-
Other related parties		124		856
	\$	80,024	\$	856
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Credit balance of agency accounts:				
Associates	\$	-	(\$	56,109)
Other related parties				
-EGA	(841,976)	(126,803)
-Other		<u>-</u>	(2,894)
	(\$	841,976)	(<u>\$</u>	185,806)
H. Shipowner's accounts:				
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Debit balance of shipowner's accounts: Other related parties				
-GESA	\$	6,740	\$	7,288
-EIS		-		208,343
	\$	6,740	\$	215,631
		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Credit balance of shipowner's accounts:				_
Associates				
-ITS	(\$	349,122)	(\$	127,899)
Other related parties				
-EIS	(1,252,877)		-
-EMS	•	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(3,030,442)
	(\$	1,601,999)	(\$	3,158,341)

I. Loans to/from related parties:

- (a) Loans to related parties (recorded as other receivables related parties)
 - i. Outstanding balance:

	December 31, 2023	D	ecember 31, 2022
Associates	\$	- \$	773,653

ii. Interest income:

	Year ended		Year ended
	December 31, 2023	_	December 31, 2022
Associates	\$ -	\$	20,874

No interest was paid for the year ended December 31, 2023. Interest income was received at floating rates for the year ended December 31, 2022.

- (b) Loans from related parties (recorded as other payables related parties)
 - i. Outstanding balance:

	Decei	mber 31, 2023	 December 31, 2022
Other related parties	\$	9,534	\$ 9,843
ii. Interest expense:			
	Y	ear ended	Year ended
	Decei	mber 31, 2023	 December 31, 2022
Other related parties	\$	641	\$ -

Interest expense was paid at floating rates for the year ended December 31, 2023. No interest was paid for the year ended December 31, 2022.

- J. On November 5, 2021, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, approved to acquire 100% equity interests of EGJ from the other related party, EIS. The transaction date was January 1, 2022, and the transaction price amounted to \$429,597 (approx. USD 15,534).
- K. On March 15, 2022, the Board of Directors approved to acquire 31% equity interests of ESRC from the associates, EVA. The transaction date was April 1, 2022, and the transaction price amounted to \$192,038.
- L. On December 15, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, approved to acquire 51% equity interests of EIM from the other related party, EMS. The transaction date was December 26, 2022, and the transaction price amounted to \$1,706 (approx. USD 55.65).
- M. On November 4, 2022, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, approved to acquire 51% of the equity interests in CCT from its original shareholders, Ally, for a transaction price of \$4,181,725 (approx. USD 136,680). Taking into consideration the organization structure of the Group, EMA acquired 9% and 40% of the equity interests in EGH and CLOVE, respectively, for a transaction price of \$4,017,735 (approx. USD 131,320) and obtained the control over CCT. The transaction date was January 1, 2023.
- N. On December 22, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Company approved to acquire 14,636 thousand shares (shareholding amounting to 10%) of CYD from the other related party, EIC. The transaction date was January 1, 2023 and the transaction price amounted to \$450,000.
- O. On May 12, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company approved to acquire 2,200 thousand shares (shareholding amounting to 22%) of TTSC from the other related party, EIC. The transaction date was June 1, 2023 and the transaction price amounted to \$37,500.

- P. On June 19, 2023, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 100% of the equity interests in EMS from its original shareholders, EIS, for a transaction price of \$24,133,200 (approx. USD 780,000), and obtained the control over EMS. The transaction date was July 14, 2023.
- Q. On November 9, 2023, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 20% of the equity interests in KTIL from its original shareholder, ITS, for a transaction price of \$95,985 (approx. USD 3,132). The transaction date was December 31, 2023.

(3) Key management compensation

	Year ended		Year ended		
	Decer	nber 31, 2023	Dec	cember 31, 2022	
Short-term employee benefits	\$	307,533	\$	486,600	
Post-employment benefits		5,194		5,796	
	\$	312,727	\$	492,396	

8. PLEDGED ASSETS

The Group's assets pledged as collateral are as follows:

		Book			
Pledged assets		ember 31, 2023	Dece	ember 31, 2022	Purpose
Financial assets at amortised cost					
- Pledged time deposits	\$	280,967	\$	303,408	Performance guarantee
Property, plant and equipment					
-Land		1,925,780		1,968,406	Long-term loan
-Buildings		475,625		612,008	"
-Loading and unloading					
equipment		1,080,808		1,202,918	"
-Ships		39,154,761		40,999,314	"
Investment property					
-Land		1,060,044		1,096,391	Long-term loan
-Buildings		577,162		1,185,249	"
-	\$	44,555,147	\$	47,367,694	

9. <u>SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNISED CONTRACT</u> COMMITMENTS

(1) Contingencies

None.

(2) Commitments

A. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group had delegated the bank to issue Standby Letter of Credit as guarantee all amounting to USD 5,000.

- B. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the long-term and medium-term loan facilities granted by the financial institutions with the resolution from the Board of Directors to finance the Group's purchase of new ships and general working capital requirement amounted to \$158,865,530 and \$143,518,497, respectively, and the unutilized credit was \$120,188,403 and \$105,226,360, respectively.
- C. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the amount of guaranteed notes issued by the Group for loans borrowed were \$102,355,246 and \$85,457,191, respectively.
- D. To meet its operational needs, the Group signed the shipbuilding contracts. As of December 31, 2023, the total price of the contracts, wherein the vessels have not yet been delivered amounted to USD 8,251,021, of which USD 6,437,534 remain unpaid.
- E. To meet its operational needs, the Group signed the loading and unloading equipment purchase contracts. As of December 31, 2023, the total price of the contracts, wherein the equipment has not yet been delivered, amounted to USD 451,595, of which USD 187,340 remain unpaid.
- F. To meet its operational needs, the Group signed the transportation equipment purchase contracts. As of December 31, 2023, the total price of the contracts, wherein the equipment has not yet been delivered, amounted to USD 7,924, of which USD 4,765 remain unpaid.
- G. For the Group's lease contracts which were entered into but not yet completed, as of December 31, 2023, the expected minimum lease payment in the future was \$6,746,280.
- H. As of December 31, 2023, the Group had entered into a service contract which was not belonging to lease component. The amount of future commitment payment is provided in Note 6(10).

10. SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSS

None.

11. <u>SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE</u>

- A. The appropriation of earnings was resolved by the Company's Board of Directors on March 14,2024. Information about appropriation of earnings is provided in Note 6(21).
- B. To increase gain on investments, give priority to the port loading and unloading operations of huge vessel of the Group and strengthen bargaining chips with other shareholders, on January 31, 2024, the Company's Board of Directors resolved to acquire 5.84% equity interests (30,361 thousand shares) of TPCT from the other related party, EIS, for a transaction price of \$401,850. The shareholding ratio of the Company in TPCT increased from 27.85% to 33.69% after the acquisition.
- C. To meet the operational needs, on January 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMU, resolved to acquire property from the other related party, EIS, for a transaction price of GBP 53,000.
- D. To strengthen the operational layout in Europe and expand business scope, on January 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the subsidiary, EMA, resolved to acquire 100% equity interests of ITS from the associate, Balsam B.V., for a transaction price of EUR 405,000 (approx. \$13,614,118), and obtained the control over ITS. The transaction date was February 7, 2024.

The following table summarises the consideration paid for ITS and the fair values of the initial identification of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date:

	Febr	ITS ruary 7, 2024
Purchase consideration		
Cash paid	\$	6,943,200
Fair value of equity interest in		
ITS held before the business		6 670 010
combination		6,670,918
		13,614,118
Fair value of the identifiable		
assets acquired and liabilities assumed		
Cash and cash equivalents		12,411,462
Accounts receivable, net		12,411,402
(including related parties)		651,995
Other receivables		175,381
Current income tax assets		206,131
Inventories		274,151
Prepayments		124,750
Other current assets		194,092
Property, plant and		174,072
equipment, net		4,526,496
Right-of-use assets		458,295
Intangible assets		48,211
Other non-current assets		3,901
Contract liabilities	(102,572)
Accounts payable	(102,0 / 2)
(including related parties)	(934,813)
Other payables	\	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(including related parties)	(103,144)
Other current liabilities	(606,699)
Other non-current liabilities	(207,552)
Total identifiable net assets	<u> </u>	17,120,085
Gain from bargain purchase	(\$	3,505,967)

Had ITS been acquired from January 1, 2024, the Group's operating revenue and profit before income tax for the period from January 1 to 31, 2024 would increase by \$570,757 and \$275,710, respectively.

12. OTHERS

(1) Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders and issue new shares to maintain an optimal capital structure.

(2) Financial instruments

A. Financial instruments by category

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Financial assets				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Financial assets mandatorily				
measured at fair value				
through profit or loss	\$	460,271	\$	_
Financial assets at fair value through				
other comprehensive income				
Designation of equity instrument	\$	2,050,788	\$	1,581,495
Financial assets at amortised				
cost				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	170,229,777	\$	392,346,479
Financial assets at amortised				
cost		21,451,197		42,989,430
Notes receivable		74,003		91,436
Accounts receivable		20,625,783		25,709,491
Other accounts receivable		1,052,508		2,213,266
Guarantee deposits paid		334,828		315,012
Finance lease receivable		10,931		_
	\$	213,779,027	\$	463,665,114
Financial assets for hedging	\$	4,526,758	\$	8,461,308

	Dec	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		
Financial liabilities						
Financial liabilities at fair value						
through profit or loss						
Financial liabilities held for trading	\$		\$	10,460		
Financial liabilities at amortised						
cost						
Notes payable	\$	64	\$	-		
Accounts payable		35,641,730		46,227,705		
Other accounts payable		26,213,617		26,860,379		
Bonds payable (including						
current portion)		3,759,867		6,806,154		
Lease payable (including						
current portion)		108,218,705		89,915,657		
Long-term borrowings						
(including current portion)		38,600,460		38,193,787		
Guarantee deposits received		857,239		777,175		
•	\$	213,291,682	\$	208,780,857		
Financial liabilities for hedging						
(including current portion)	\$	15,086,080	\$	16,875,676		

B. Financial risk management policies

- (a) The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Group's financial position and financial performance.
- (b) Risk management is carried out by the Group's Finance Department under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Group's Finance Department identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's Operating Department. The Board of Directors provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas and matters, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.

C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks

(a) Market risk

Foreign exchange risk

i. The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the USD, EUR and CNY. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investment in foreign operations.

- ii. The Group's management has set up a policy to require group companies to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. The group companies are required to hedge their entire foreign exchange risk exposure with the Group's Finance Department. To manage their foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities, entities in the Group use forward foreign exchange contracts, transacted with Group's Finance Department. Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions or recognised assets or liabilities are denominated in a foreign currency that is not the entity's functional currency.
- iii. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD, EUR, CNY and others). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	December 31, 2023					
		Foreign currency amount Exchange			Book value (NTD)	
(Foreign currency: functional currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	\$	1,032,580	30.6500	\$	31,648,577	
JPY:NTD		601,648	0.2165		3,992,371	
GBP:USD		3,783	1.2740		147,719	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	\$	1,194,189	30.6500	\$	36,601,893	
CNY:USD		299,297	0.1407		1,290,705	
HKD:USD		96,535	0.1279		378,430	
GBP:USD		6,063	1.2740		236,749	
EUR:USD		5,894	1.1079		200,143	
INR:NTD		475,398	0.3684		175,137	

	December 31, 2022					
		Foreign				
	currency			Book value		
		amount	Exchange rate		(NTD)	
(Foreign currency: functional currency)						
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	\$	1,281,995	30.5950	\$	39,222,637	
EUR:USD		4,445	1.0658		144,943	
GBP:USD		6,834	1.2053		252,012	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
USD:NTD	\$	1,531,914	30.5950	\$	46,868,909	
CNY:USD		297,948	0.1436		1,309,017	
EUR:USD		6,643	1.0658		216,616	
HKD:USD		113,753	0.1282		446,171	
GBP:USD		7,362	1.2053		271,482	

- iv. The total exchange gain, including realised and unrealised arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$2,152,007 and \$12,401,950, respectively.
- v. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

	Year ended December 31, 2023				
	Sensitivity analysis				
	Degree of variation	Effect on profit or loss		Effect on other comprehensive income	
(Foreign currency: functional currency)					
Financial assets					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	1%	\$	271,218	\$	45,268
JPY:NTD	1%		39,924		-
GBP:USD	1%		1,477		-
Financial liabilities					
Monetary items					
USD:NTD	1%	\$	215,158	\$	150,861
CNY:USD	1%		12,907		-
HKD:USD	1%		3,784		-
GBP:USD	1%		2,367		-
EUR:USD	1%		2,001		-
INR:USD	1%		1,751		-

	Year ended December 31, 2022						
	Sensitivity analysis						
	Degree of variation		Effect on ofit or loss		fect on other mprehensive income		
(Foreign currency: functional currency)							
Financial assets							
Monetary items							
USD:NTD	1%	\$	307,613	\$	84,613		
EUR:USD	1%		1,449		-		
GBP:USD	1%		2,520		-		
Financial liabilities							
Monetary items							
USD:NTD	1%	\$	299,932	\$	168,757		
CNY:USD	1%		13,090		-		
EUR:USD	1%		2,166		-		
HKD:USD	1%		4,462		-		
GBP:USD	1%		2,715		-		

Vacuardad Dagambar 21, 2022

Price risk

- i. The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified on the consolidated balance sheet at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Group is not exposed to significant commodity price risk. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Group.
- ii. The Group's investments in equity securities comprise domestic listed and unlisted stocks. The prices of equity securities would change due to the change of the future value of investee companies. If the prices of these equity securities had increased/decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, equity would have increased/decreased by \$19,144 and \$15,496 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, as a result of other comprehensive income classified as equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

i. The Group's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and cash equivalents held at variable rates. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in the NTD and USD.

ii. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, if interest rates on borrowings had been 1% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 would have been \$258,437 and \$271,247 lower/higher, respectively, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings.

(b) Credit risk

- i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the notes receivable, accounts receivable, contract assets and financial assets at amortised cost based on the agreed terms.
- ii. The Group manages their credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.
- iii. The Group manages their credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. For banks and financial institutions, only independently rated parties with good credit rating are accepted.
- iv. The Group adopts following assumptions under IFRS 9 to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition:If the contract payments were past due over 30 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- v. The default occurs when the contract payments are past due over 30 days.
- vi. The following indicators are used to determine whether the credit impairment of debt instruments has occurred:
 - (i) It becomes probable that the issuer will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation due to their financial difficulties;
 - (ii) The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties;
 - (iii) Default or delinquency in interest or principal repayments;
 - (iv) Adverse changes in national or regional economic conditions that are expected to cause a default.
- vii. The Group classifies customers' accounts receivable and contract assets in accordance with geographic area. The Group applies the modified approach based on the loss rate methodology to estimate expected credit loss.
- viii. The Group wrote-off the financial assets, which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered, after initiating recourse procedures. However, the Group will continue executing the recourse procedures to secure their rights. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group has no written-off financial assets that are still under recourse procedures.

ix. The Group used the forecastability to adjust historical, timely information, economic conditions of the industry, GDP forecast and trade growth rate to assess the default possibility of notes receivable, accounts receivable (including related parties) and contract assets. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the loss rate methodology is as follows:

	Notes receivable		
December 31, 2023	Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 74,020	0.0000%~0.5000%	\$ 17
	Accounts receivable		
	(including related parties)		
December 31, 2023	Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 17,168,127	0.0000%~0.4925%	\$ 10,832
Up to 30 days	3,238,265	0.0100%~0.1392%	2,655
31 to 180 days	234,407	0.0017%~0.5987%	1,529
	\$ 20,640,799		\$ 15,016
	Contract assets		
December 31, 2023	Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 1,438,424	0.0508%~0.0547%	\$ 839
	Notes receivable		
December 31, 2022	Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 91,456	0.0001%~0.5000%	\$ 20
	Accounts receivable		
	(including related parties)		
December 31, 2022	Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 20,837,419	0.0000%~0.5839%	\$ 3,509
Up to 30 days	4,416,850	0.0037%~0.4381%	1,226
31 to 180 days	461,801	0.0061%~1.9400%	1,844
	\$ 25,716,070		\$ 6,579
	Contract assets		
December 31, 2022	Total book value	Expected loss rate	Loss allowance
Not past due	\$ 1,749,276	0.0001%~0.1056%	\$ 348

x. Movements in relation to the Group applying the modified approach to provide loss allowance for notes receivable, accounts receivable (including related parties), contract assets and overdue receivables are as follows:

	2023						
	Notes receivable		Accounts receivable	Contract assets			
At January 1	(\$	20) (\$	6,579) (8	\$ 348)			
Provision for impairment		- (10,528) (516)			
Reversal of impairment loss		3	681	18			
Effect of foreign exchange		<u> </u>	1,410	7			
At December 31	(\$	17) (\$	15,016) (5	\$ 839)			

	2022								
	Notes			Accounts		Contract			
		receivable		receivable		assets			
At January 1	\$	-	(\$	4,494)	\$	-			
Business Combination	(18)	(221)		-			
Provision for impairment	(2)	(5,973) (,	339)			
Reversal of impairment loss		-		4,359		-			
Effect of foreign exchange			(250) (<u></u>	9)			
At December 31	(\$	20)	(\$	6,579) (<u>(</u> \$	348)			

(c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Group's Finance Department. Group's Finance Department monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs.
- ii. The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities.

Non-derivative financia	ıl liabilities:	Between 3				
December 31, 2023	Less than 3	months and	Between 1	Between 2		
December 31, 2023	months	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Notes payable	\$ 64	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64
Accounts payable	34,819,999	436,968	-	-	-	35,256,967
Accounts payable	, ,	,				, ,
- related parties	183,939	200,824	-	-	-	384,763
Other payables Other payables	5,614,919	2,471,638	-	-	-	8,086,557
 related parties Bonds payable 	121,933	17,995,593	-	-	9,534	18,127,060
(including current						
portion)	-	3,759,867	-	-	-	3,759,867
Long-term loans						
(including current portion)	3,652,571	4,865,643	7,255,803	18,203,918	11,238,553	45,216,488
Lease payable and	3,032,371	4,005,045	7,255,605	10,203,710	11,230,333	43,210,400
financial liabilities						
for hedging						
(including current						
portion)	4,614,727	12,985,815	22,096,095	41,833,202	55,083,327	136,613,166
Non-derivative financia	ıl liabilities:					
		Between 3				
December 31, 2022	Less than 3	months and	Between 1	Between 2		
	months	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Accounts payable Accounts payable	\$44,831,476	\$ 726,414	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,557,890
- related parties	301,532	368,283	-	-	-	669,815
Other payables	9,188,399	2,738,121	-	-	-	11,926,520
Other payables						
- related parties	14,921,939	2,077	-	-	9,843	14,933,859
Bonds payable (including current						
portion)	_	2,017,200	4,981,000	_	_	6,998,200
Long-term loans		2,017,200	.,,,,,,,,,			0,220,200
(including current						
portion)	1,762,881	4,668,601	6,301,383	17,354,560	15,225,444	45,312,869
Lease payable and financial liabilities						
for hedging (including current						
portion)	3,719,162	11,181,100	13,251,810	35,645,127	53,227,331	117,024,530

iii. The Group does not expect the timing of occurrence of the cash flows estimated through the maturity date analysis will be significantly earlier, nor expect the actual cash flow amount will be significantly different.

(3) Fair value estimation

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
 - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active if it meets all the following conditions: the items traded in the market are homogeneous; willing buyers and sellers can normally be found at any time; and prices are available to the public. The fair value of the Group's investment in listed stocks, beneficiary certificates and derivative instruments with quoted market prices is included in Level.
 - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
 - Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- B. Fair value information of investment property at cost is provided in Note 6(12).
- C. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

Except for those listed in the table below, the carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, financial assets measured at amortised cost, financial liabilities for hedging, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables and lease liabilities are approximate to their fair values:

	 December 31, 2023								
			Fair value		Fair value				
	 Book value		Level 2	Level 3					
Financial liabilities:									
Bonds payable (including									
current portion)	\$ 3,759,867	\$	3,759,867	\$	-				
Long-term loans (including									
current portion)	 38,600,460				44,839,291				
-	\$ 42,360,327	\$	3,759,867	\$	44,839,291				

	December 31, 2022								
				Fair value					
]	Book value		Level 2		Level 3			
Financial liabilities:									
Bonds payable (including									
current portion)	\$	6,806,154	\$	4,806,154	\$	2,005,640			
Long-term loans (including									
current portion)		38,193,787				46,103,871			
	\$	44,999,941	\$	4,806,154	\$	48,109,511			

- D. The related information of financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets are as follows:
 - (a) The related information of natures of the assets is as follows:

December 31, 2023	Level 1	_L	evel 2	Level 3	 Total
Assets:					
Recurring fair value measurements					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss					
Beneficiary certificates	\$ 451,019	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 451,019
Derivative instruments	-		9,252	-	9,252
Financial assets at fair value					
through other comprehensive					
income					
Equity securities	 1,149,422			901,366	 2,050,788
	\$ 1,600,441	\$	9,252	\$ 901,366	\$ 2,511,059
December 31, 2022	Level 1	L	evel 2	Level 3	 Total
Assets:					
Recurring fair value measurements					
Financial assets at fair value					
through other comprehensive					
income					
Equity securities	\$ 847,730	\$		\$ 733,765	\$ 1,581,495
Liabilities:					
Recurring fair value measurements					
Financial liabilities at fair value					
through profit or loss					

- (b) The methods and assumptions the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
 - i. The instruments the Group used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics:

Market quoted price Listed shares Open-end fund

Closing price Net asset value

- ii. Except for financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of other financial instruments is measured by using valuation techniques or by reference to counterparty quotes. The fair value of financial instruments measured by using valuation techniques can be referred to current fair value of instruments with similar terms and characteristics in substance, discounted cash flow method or other valuation methods, including calculated by applying model using market information available at the consolidated balance sheet date (i.e. yield curves on the Taipei Exchange, average commercial paper interest rates quoted from Reuters).
- iii. When assessing non-standard and low-complexity financial instruments, the Group adopts valuation technique that is widely used by market participants. The inputs used in the valuation method to measure these financial instruments are normally observable in the market.
- iv. The valuation of derivative financial instruments is based on valuation model widely accepted by market participants, such as present value techniques and option pricing models. Forward exchange contracts are usually valued based on the current forward exchange rate. Structured interest derivative instruments are measured by using appropriate option pricing models (i.e. Black-Scholes model) or other valuation methods, such as Monte Carlo simulation.
- v. The output of valuation model is an estimated value and the valuation technique may not be able to capture all relevant factors of the Group's financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value derived using valuation model is adjusted accordingly with additional inputs, for example, model risk or liquidity risk and etc. In accordance with the Group's management policies and relevant control procedures relating to the valuation models used for fair value measurement, management believes adjustment to valuation is necessary in order to reasonably represent the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments at the consolidated balance sheet. The inputs and pricing information used during valuation are carefully assessed and adjusted based on current market conditions.
- vi. The Group takes into account adjustments for credit risks to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments to reflect credit risk of the counterparty and the Group's credit quality.
- E. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.

F. The following chart is the movement of Level 3 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

		2023	2022		
At January 1	\$	733,765	\$	644,841	
Gains and losses recognised in other					
comprehensive income (Note)		169,138		88,924	
Proceeds from capital reduction in the year	(1,537)			
At December 31	\$	901,366	\$	733,765	

Note: Recorded as unrealised gains or losses on valuation of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and exchange differences on translating the financial statements of foreign operations.

- G. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, there was no transfer into or out from Level 3.
- H. The Group is in charge of valuation procedures for fair value measurements being categorised within Level 3, which is to verify independent fair value of financial instruments. Such assessment is to ensure the valuation results are reasonable by applying independent information to make results close to current market conditions, confirming the resource of information is independent, reliable and in line with other resources and represented as the exercisable price, and frequently calibrating valuation model, performing back-testing, updating inputs used to the valuation model and making any other necessary adjustments to the fair value.

I. The following is the qualitative information of significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis of changes in significant unobservable inputs to valuation model used in Level 3 fair value measurement:

	Fair value at		Significant	Range	
	December	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	Relationship of inputs
	31, 2023	technique	input	average)	to fair value
Non-derivative equity instrument:					
Unlisted shares	\$ 894,594	Market comparable companies	Price to earnings ratio multiple	10.82~34.78	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
			Price to book ratio multiple	0.43~3.97	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value
			Discount for lack of marketability	20%~30%	The higher the weighted average cost of capital and discount for lack of control, the lower the fair value
Venture capital shares Private equity fund investment	6,772	Net asset value	Not applicable		Not applicable
	Fair value at		Significant	Range	
	Fair value at December	Valuation	Significant unobservable	Range (weighted	Relationship of inputs
			•	_	Relationship of inputs to fair value
Non-derivative equity instrument:	December	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	
- ·	December	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	
instrument:	December 31, 2022	Valuation technique Market comparable	unobservable input Price to earnings ratio	(weighted average)	The higher the multiple and control premium,
instrument:	December 31, 2022	Valuation technique Market comparable	unobservable input Price to earnings ratio multiple Price to book	(weighted average) 9.40~35.89	The higher the multiple and control premium, the higher the fair value The higher the multiple and control premium,

J. The Group has carefully assessed the valuation models and assumptions used to measure fair value. However, use of different valuation models or assumptions may result in difference measurement. The following is the effect of profit or loss or of other comprehensive income from financial assets categorised within Level 3 if the inputs used to valuation models have changed:

			December 31, 2023					
			Recognise	ed in profit or	Recognised in other			
			1	oss	comprehe	nsive income		
			Favourable	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable		
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change		
Financial assets								
Equity instrument	Price to earnings ratio/ price to book ratio/ discount for	±1%						
	lack of marketability		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,946	\$ 8,946		
				Decembe	r 31, 2022			
			Recognise	d in profit or	Recognis	ed in other		
			1	oss	compreher	nsive income		
			Favourable	Unfavourable	Favourable	Unfavourable		
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change		
Financial assets								
Equity instrument	Price to earnings ratio/ price to book ratio/ discount for lack of marketability	±1%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,270	\$ 7,270		

(4) The restricted account of the Group which was originally recorded as 'financial assets at amortised cost' was the undrawn balance in the fund account remitted back for meeting 'The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act'. The abovementioned undrawn balance in the fund account was reclassified as 'cash and cash equivalents' according to the regulation of IFRS Q&A amended by the competent authority on January 5, 2024. The account for the prior period was also reclassified for comparison. The reclassification had no impact to the earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the total assets and total liabilities on December 31, 2022.

13. SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURES

- (1) Significant transactions information
 - A. Loans to others: Please refer to table 1.
 - B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: Please refer to table 2.
 - C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to table 3.

- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Please refer to table 4.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 5.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 6.
- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 7.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: None.
- J. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods: Please refer to table 8.

(2) <u>Information on investees (not including investees in Mainland China)</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Please refer to table 9.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

- A. Basic information: Please refer to table 10.
- B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area, with investee companies in the Mainland Area: None.

(4) Information of major shareholder

Information of major shareholder: Please refer to table 11.

14. SEGMENT INFORMATION

(1) General information

Management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the chief operating decision-maker that are used to make strategic decisions.

There is no material change in the basis for formation of entities and division of segments in the Group or in the measurement basis for segment information in this period.

(2) <u>Segment information</u>

The segment information provided to the chief operating decision-maker for the reportable segments is as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2023							
		ransportation		Other	A	djustments and		Total
		Department	_	Departments	-	written-off		Total
Revenue from external customers Revenue from	\$	275,987,284	\$	727,541	\$	-	\$	276,714,825
internal customers		84,006,593		<u>-</u>	(84,006,593)		_
Segment revenue		359,993,877		727,541	(84,006,593)		276,714,825
Interest income		13,779,004		599,988		-		14,378,992
Interest expense Depreciation	(4,901,813)	(46,859)		-	(4,948,672)
and amortisation	(33,497,874)	(366,236)		-	(33,864,110)
Share of (loss) income of associates and joint ventures accounted for		4 705 052		1 255 106				5 001 140
using equity method		4,725,953		1,255,196		-		5,981,149
Other items	(193,052,020)	(1,038,207)			(194,090,227)
Segment profit	\$	147,047,127	\$	1,131,423	(\$	84,006,593)	<u>\$</u>	64,171,957
Recognisable assets Investments accounted for	\$	681,824,470	\$	11,684,742	\$	-	\$	693,509,212
using equity method		28,974,342	_	9,347,204				38,321,546
Segment assets	\$	710,798,812	\$	21,031,946	\$		\$	731,830,758
Segment liabilities	\$	258,705,283	\$	2,330,625	\$	_	\$	261,035,908

				Year ended De	cem	per 31, 2022		
	T	ransportation		Other	A	djustments and		
		Department		Departments		written-off		Total
Revenue from external customers	\$	626,256,714	\$	1,027,047	\$	-	\$	627,283,761
Revenue from internal customers	_	89,409,623		<u>-</u>	(89,409,623)		<u> </u>
Segment revenue		715,666,337		1,027,047	(89,409,623)		627,283,761
Interest income		6,288,240		91,574		-		6,379,814
Interest expense Depreciation	(3,248,522) ((6,826))	-	(3,255,348)
and amortisation Share of (loss) income of associates and joint ventures accounted for	(27,431,470) ((327,320))	-	(27,758,790)
using equity method		2,943,629		6,091,131		-		9,034,760
Other items	(210,248,225)	(2,011,494)		_	(212,259,719)
Segment profit (loss)	<u>\$</u>	483,969,989	\$	4,864,112	(<u>\$</u>	89,409,623)	<u>\$</u>	399,424,478
Recognisable assets Investments accounted for	\$	826,349,405	\$	17,514,506	\$	-	\$	843,863,911
using equity method		32,432,543		11,215,603				43,648,146
Segment assets	\$	858,781,948	\$	28,730,109	\$		\$	887,512,057
Segment liabilities	\$	303,443,677	\$	1,518,345	\$		\$	304,962,022

(3) Reconciliation for segment income (loss)

- A. Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that in the statement of comprehensive income.
- B. The amounts provided to the chief operating decision-maker with respect to total assets are measured in a manner consistent with that in the balance sheet.

(4) Trading information

	 Year ended Dec	ember 31, 2023	 Year ended Dec	ember 31, 2022
		% of Account		% of Account
Service routes	 Amount	Balance	 Amount	Balance
North America	\$ 107,410,709	42	\$ 258,596,015	43
Europe	66,492,343	26	192,443,546	32
Asia	48,590,559	19	78,180,190	13
Others	 33,246,172	13	 72,166,330	12
	\$ 255,739,783	100	\$ 601,386,081	100

(5) Geographical information

	 Year ended Dec	cem	ber 31, 2023	 Year ended Dec	cem	ber 31, 2022
			Non-current			Non-current
Service routes	Revenue		assets	 Revenue		assets
Taiwan	\$ 44,677,966	\$	98,139,644	\$ 115,388,505	\$	91,985,902
America	6,691,690		124,052,498	6,850,992		123,018,688
Europe	2,910,939		34,237,252	4,021,492		37,374,777
Asia	222,038,067		195,631,050	500,410,776		102,662,284
Others	 396,163		34,545	 611,996		28,326
	\$ 276,714,825	\$	452,094,989	\$ 627,283,761	\$	355,069,977

(6) Major customer information

The Group provides services to customers all over the world. No single customer of the Group accounts for more than 10% of the Group's operating revenues.

Table 1 Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Number			Financial statement	Is a	Maximum outstanding balance	Ralanca at Dacambar	Amount actually		Nature of loan	Amount of	Reason for short-term	Allowance for		lateral	Limit on loans granted to	Ceiling on total	
(Note 1)	Creditor	Borrower	account (Note 2)	related party	for the year (Note 3)	31, 2023 (Note 8)	drawn	Interest rate	(Note 4)	transactions with borrower (Note 5)	financing (Note 6)	bad accounts		Value	a single party (Note 7)	loans granted (Note 7)	Footnote
1	-	Whitney Equipment LLC.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	\$ 183,750	\$ -	\$ -	0.00000%	2	\$ -	Working capital requirement	\$ -	None	\$ -	\$ 32,134,377	\$ 40,167,971	(Note9)
1		Evergreen Argentina S.A.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	5,980	5,670	5,670	5.34835%~ 5.35270%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	16,067,188	32,134,377	(Note9)
2	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Argentina S.A.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	5,253	-	-	0.00000%	2		Working capital requirement		None		13,469,932	26,939,865	(Note9)
3		Whitney Equipment LLC.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	355,575	337,150	337,150	6.46887%	2	-	Working capital requirement	1	None	-	1,840,417	2,300,521	(Note9)
4	-	Evergreen Business Process Inc.	Other receivables- related parties	Yes	130,076	61,300	61,300	5.75107%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	82,290,623	102,863,278	(Note9)
4	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.		Other receivables- related parties	Yes	2,278,913	2,160,825	2,160,825	6.44835%~ 6.45270%	2	-	Working capital requirement	-	None	-	82,290,623	102,863,278	(Note9)

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the loans provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

(1) The Company is '0'.

(2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Fill in the name of account in which the loans are recognised, such as receivables-related parties, current account with stockholders, prepayments, temporary payments, etc.

Note 3: Fill in the maximum outstanding balance of loans to others for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Note 4: The column of 'Nature of loan' shall fill in 1. 'Business transaction' or 2. 'Short-term financing'.

Note 5: Fill in the amount of business transactions when nature of the loan is related to business transactions, which is the amount of business transactions occurred between the creditor and borrower in the current period.

Note 6: Fill in purpose of loan when nature of loan is for short-term financing, for example, repayment of loan, acquisition of equipment, working capital, etc.

Note 7: Fill in limit on loans granted to a single party and ceiling on total loans granted as prescribed in the creditor company's "Procedures for Provision of Loans", and state each individual party to which the loans have been provided and the calculation for ceiling on total loans granted in the footnote.

1. According to the Group's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted to a single company should not exceed 20% of the creditor's net worth stated in its latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,621,075 * 30.6500 * 20% = 16,067,188

Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd. : USD 2,197,379 * 30.6500 * 20% = 13,469,932

Between overseas companies in which the Company holds, directly or indirectly, 100% of the voting shares, that the total amount of loans granted to should not exceed 40% of the creditor's net worth stated in its latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,621,075 * 30.6500 * 40% = 32,134,377

Everport Terminal Services Inc. : USD 150,116* 30.6500 * 40% = 1,840,417

Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. : USD 6,712,123 * 30.6500 * 40% = 82,290,623

2. According to the Group's credit policy, the total amount of loans granted should not exceed 40% of the creditor's net worth stated in its latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,621,075 * 30.6500 * 40% = 32,134,377

Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd. : USD 2,197,379 * 30.6500 * 40% = 26,939,865

Between overseas companies in which the Company holds, directly or indirectly, 100% of the voting shares, that the total amount of loans granted should not exceed 50% of the creditor's net worth stated in its latest financial statements.

PEONY: USD 2,621,075 * 30.6500 * 50% = 40,167,971

Everport Terminal Services Inc. : USD 150,116 * 30.6500 * 50% = 2,300,521

Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.: USD 6,712,123 * 30.6500 * 50% = 102,863,278 °

Note 8: The amounts of funds to be loaned to others which have been approved by the Board of Directors of a public company in accordance with Article 14, Item 1 of the "Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies" should be included in its published balance of loans to others at the end of the reporting period to reveal the risk of loaning the public company bears, even though they have not yet been drawn down. However, this balance should exclude the loans repaid when repayments are done subsequently to reflect the risk adjustment. In addition, if the Board of Directors of a public company has authorized the Chairman to loan funds in instalments or in revolving within certain lines and within one year in accordance with Article 14, Item 2 of the "Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies", the published balance of loans to others at the end of the reporting period should be these lines of loaning approved by the Board of Directors, and these lines of loaning should not be excluded from this balance even though the loans are repaid subsequently, for taking into consideration that they could be loaned again thereafter.

Note 9: Intra-group transactions are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

		Party being endorsed/gu	aranteed			Outstanding		Amount of	Ratio of accumulated endorsement/	Ceiling on total	Provision of	Provision of	Provision of	
Number (Note 1)	Endorser/Guarantor	Company name	Relationship with the endorser/ guarantor (Note 2)	Limit on endorsements/ guarntees provided for a single party (Note 3)	Maximum outstanding endorsement/ guarantee amount for the year (Note 4)	endorsement/ guarantee amount at December 31, 2023 (Note 5)	Amount actually drawn (Note 6)	endorsements/ guarantees secured with collateral	guarantee amount to net asset value of the endorser/ guarantor company	amount of endorsements/ guarantees provided (Note 3)	endorsements/ guarantees by parent company to subsidiary (Note 7)		endorsements/ guarantees to the party in Mainland China (Note 7)	Footnote
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Greencompass Marine S.A.	2	\$ 879,798,032	\$ 28,036,062	\$ 25,609,607	\$ 16,391,442	\$ -	5.82%	\$ 1,099,747,540	Y	N	N	
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	2	879,798,032	808,125	766,250	-	-	0.17%	1,099,747,540	Y	N	N	
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	2	879,798,032	2,015,125	1,863,520	864,251	-	0.42%	1,099,747,540	Y	N	N	
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	2	879,798,032	92,908,515	89,013,730	-	-	20.24%	1,099,747,540	Y	N	N	
0	-	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	2	879,798,032	8,655,781	8,207,260	6,026,922	-	1.87%	1,099,747,540	Y	N	N	
0		Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (M) Berhad	2	879,798,032	1,583,213	1,501,175	804,293	-	0.34%	1,099,747,540	Y	N	N	

	LEndorser/Guarantor L.	Provision of	Provision of											
Number (Note 1)	Endorser/Guarantor		the endorser/ guarantor	Limit on endorsements/ guarntees provided for a	endorsement/ guarantee amount for	guarantee amount at December 31, 2023	1	endorsements/ guarantees secured with	guarantee amount to net asset value of the endorser/ guarantor	amount of endorsements/ guarantees provided	endorsements/ guarantees by parent company to subsidiary	endorsements/ guarantees by subsidiary to parent company (Note 7)	endorsements/ guarantees to the party in Mainland China (Note 7)	Footnote
1		Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corp.	2	\$ 411,453,113	\$ 1,498,653	\$ 1,407,007	\$ 609,671	\$ -	0.68%	\$ 514,316,392	N	N	N	
2	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Colon Logistics Park, S.A.	2	16,633,948	310,320	294,240	294,240	-	3.54%	20,792,435	N	N	N	

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between the endorser/guarantor and the party being endorsed/guaranteed is classified into the following seven categories; fill in the number of category each case belongs to:

- (1) Having business relationship.
- (2) The endorser/guarantor directly and indirectly owns more than 50% voting shares of the party being endorsed/guaranteed.
- (3) The party being endorsed/guaranteed directly and indirectly owns more than 50% voting shares of the endorser/guarantor.
- (4) The party directly or indirectly owns more than 90% voting shares of the other party that make endorsements/guarantees for each other.
- (5) The party fulfills its contractual obligations by providing mutual endorsements/guarantees for another party in the same industry or for joint builders for purposes of undertaking a construction project.
- (6) All capital contributing shareholders make endorsements/guarantees for their jointly invested company in proportion to its ownership.
- (7) Parties in the same industry provide among themselves joint and several security for a performance guarantee of a sales contract for pre-construction homes pursuant to the Consumer Protection Act for each other.

Note 3: Fill in limit on endorsements/guarantees provided for a single party and ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees provided as prescribed in the endorser/guarantor "Procedures for Provision of Endorsements and

Guarantees", and state each individual party to which the endorsements/guarantees have been provided and the calculation for ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees provided in the footnote.

According to the credit policy of the Company, the calculation for total amount of endorsements/guarantees is as follows:

Ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees: 439,899,016 * 250% = 1,099,747,540

Limit on endorsement or guarantees provided by the Company for a single party is \$219,949,508 (Amounting to 50% of its net worth).

(When the Company owns more than 50% voting shares of the party being endorsed/guaranteed, the limit on endorsement or guarantee provided by the Company should not exceed 200% of its net worth, which equals to \$879,798,032.)

According to the credit policy of Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd., the calculation for total amount of endorsements/guarantees is as follows:

Ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees: USD 6,712,123 * 30.6500 * 250% = 514,316,392

Limit on endorsements or guarantees provided for a single entity: 411,453,113 (Amounting to 200% of its net worth).

According to the credit policy of Colon Container Terminal S.A., the calculation for total amount of endorsements/guarantees is as follows:

Ceiling on total amount of endorsements/guarantees: USD 271,353 * 30.6500 * 250% = 20,792,435

Limit on endorsements or guarantees provided for a single entity: 16,633,948 (Amounting to 200% of its net worth).

Note 4: Fill in the year-to-date maximum outstanding balance of endorsements/guarantees provided as of the reporting period.

Note 5: Fill in the amount approved by the Board of Directors of the Company or the chariman if the chairman has been authorised by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Note 6: Fill in the actual amount drawdown under endorsements/guarantees by the party being endorsed/guaranteed.

Note 7: Fill in 'Y' for those cases of provision of endorsements/guarantees by listed parent company to subsidiary, provision by subsidiary to listed parent company, and provision to the party in Mainland China.

Marketable securities held at the end of the period (excluding subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 3

Expressed in thousands of shares/thousands of New Taiwan Dollars/thousands of foreign currency

0 2 1 111	M I (II = 2; AL I)	Relationship with the	T' 'll.		As of Decem	ber 31, 2023		
Securities held by	Marketable securities (Note 1)	securities issuer (Note 2)	Financial statement account	Number of shares	Book value (Note 3)	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote (Note 4)
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Stock:							
	Power World Fund Inc.		Financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	677	\$ 6,772	5.68%	\$ 6,772	
	Linden Technologies, Inc.		"	45	23,834	1.376%	23,834	
	TopLogis, Inc.		"	2,464	32,422	17.48%	32,422	
	Ever Accord Construction Corp.	Other related party	n	11,550	212,842	17.50%	212,842	
	Central Reinsurance Corp.	Other related party	n	49,866	1,149,422	6.23%	1,149,422	
	Financial bonds:							
	Sunny Bank 3rd Subordinate Financial Debentures-B Issue in 2017		Financial asset measured at atmortised cost - non-current	-	50,000	-	50,000	
Peony Investment S.A.	Hutchison Inland Container Depots Ltd.		Financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	0.75	USD 1,437	5.27%	USD 1,437	
	South Asia Gateway Terminals (Private) Ltd.		n n	18,942	USD 18,955	5.00%	USD 18,955	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Zoll Pool Hafen Hamburg AG		"	10	EUR 10	2.86%	EUR 10	
Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Eagle Ridge Golf & Country Club Inc.		"	0.001	PHP 230	0.0167%	PHP 230	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	Galicia Fima Premium		Financial asset measured at fair value through profit or loss - current	119,892	ARS 4,877,586	-	ARS 4,877,586	
	Santander Super Ahorro		"	610,974	ARS 4,877,440	-	ARS 4,877,440	
	Supervielle Premier Renta CP en Pesos		"	502,269	ARS 4,879,985	-	ARS 4,879,985	
	Criteria Promissory Notes		Financial asset measured at atmortised cost - current	500	ARS 414,125	-	ARS 414,125	

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities within the scope of IFRS9, Financial instruments.

Note 4: The number of shares of securities and their amounts pledged as security or pledged for loans and their restrictions on use under some agreements should be stated in the footnote if the securities presented herein have such conditions.

Note 2: Leave the column blank if the issuer of marketable securities is non-related party.

Note 3: Fill in the amount after adjusted at fair value and deducted by accumulated impairment for the marketable securities measured at fair value; fill in the acquisition cost or amortised cost deducted by accumulated impairment for the marketable securities not measured at fair value.

$Acquisition\ or\ disposal\ of\ the\ same\ security\ with\ the\ accumulated\ cost\ exceeding\ \$300\ million\ or\ 20\%\ of\ the\ Company's\ paid-in\ capital$ For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 4													1	hares/thousands of New	T
•	Marketable	Financial statement	Counterparty	Relationship with	Balance as	at January 1, 2023	Acquis	sition (Note 3)		Dispo	sal (Note 3)		Balance as at	December 31, 2023	
Investor	securities (Note 1)	account	(Note 2)	the investor (Note 2)	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Selling price	Book value	Gain (loss) on disposal	Number of shares	Amount	Footnote
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Stock:														
	Charng Yang Development Co.,Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	Evergreen International Corp.	Other related party	58,542	\$ 320,000	14,636	\$ 450,000	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	73,178	\$ 770,000	(Note 5)
	Eva Airways Corp.	Investments accounted for using equity method			776,541	11,276,823	-	-	375,402	13,046,838	5,451,536	6,260,209	401,139	5,825,287	(Note 5, 6, 7)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Stock:														
	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Investments accounted for using equity method	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.		-	-	5,144	USD 24,120	-	-	-	-	5,144	USD 24,120	(Note 5)
	"	"	Clove Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	-	-	22,860	USD 107,200	-	-	-	-	22,860	USD 107,200	(Note 5)
	"	"	ALLY Holding Ltd	Other related party	-	-	29,146	USD 136,680	-	-	-	-	29,146	USD 136,680	(Note 5)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Investments accounted for using equity method	Evergreen International S.A.	Other related party	-	-	610,000	USD 780,000	-	-	-	-	610,000	USD 780,000	(Note 5)
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Stock:														
	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Investments accounted for using equity	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	5,144	USD 15,600	-	-	5,144	USD 24,120	USD 15,600	USD 911	-	-	(Note 6)

22,860

USD 107,200

USD 31,045

USD 4,047

(Note 6)

method

Investments accounted

for using equity

method

Evergreen Marine

(Asia) Pte. Ltd.

Subsidiary

22,860

USD 31,045

Colon Container

Terminal S.A.

Stock:

Clove Holding Ltd.

(Clove)

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities.

Note 2: Fill in the columns the counterparty and relationship if securities are accounted for under the equity method; otherwise leave the columns blank.

Note 3: Aggregate purchases and sales amounts should be calculated separately at their market values to verify whether they individually reach NT\$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more.

Note 4: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company.

Note 5: The amounts were investment costs. Refer to Note 6(8) and Table 9 for the information on their carrying amounts.

Note 6: Gains (losses) on disposal include adjustments in investment income or loss and adjustments in changes of net value.

Note 7: The securities were disposed through stock exchange market. Refer to Note 6(8) for relevant information.

Acquisition of real estate with the accumulated cost reaching NT\$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital or more

For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 5

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Table 5		-									Expressed i	ii tiiousands oi new	Taiwaii Dollais
								s a related party, inforr f the real estate is discl		last transaction			
Real estate acquired by	Real estate acquired	Date of the event	Transaction amount	Status of payment	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty	Original owner who sold the real estate to the counterparty	Relationship between the original owner and the acquirer	Date of the original transaction	Amount	Basis or reference used in setting the price	Reason for acquisition of real estate and status of the real estate	Other commitments
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Land: Land No.672, 673 and 679 of Nanxing Section, Luzhu District, Taoyuan City and Land No.401, 401-1, 402 ~ 405 of Nanrong Section, Luzhu District, Taoyuan City Building serial number: Building serial No.582 of Nanxing Section, Luzhu District, Taoyuan City	2022/12/22	\$ 1,743,000	The full amount paid completely	Ü	Other related party	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Market price	Operational needs of offices	None
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Land: Land No.548, 549, 549-1, 550, 551 and 551-1 of Nanrong Section, Luzhu District, Taoyuan City Building serial number: Building serial No.176 and 176-1 of Nanrong Section, Luzhu District, Taoyuan City	2022/12/22	3,000,000	The full amount paid completely	Ü	Other related party	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Market price	Operational needs of offices	None
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	200 Cantonment Road, #12, Southpoint, Singapore	2022/12/22	957,203		Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Other related party (Note)	SMI Management Pte. Ltd.	Non-related party	April 2010	\$ 511,992	Market price	Operational needs of offices	None

Note: Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. became a subsidiary since July 14, 2023 and was an other related party on the date of the event.

Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching NT\$ 100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital or more

For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 6

xpressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars/thousands of foreign currency

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty		Transac	tion		terms comp party tra	in transaction pared to third unsactions ote 1)	Notes/accounts re	ceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
			Purchases/ sales	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchases	\$ 1,253,431	3%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$ -	0%	(Note)
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	920,799	2%	30~60 days	-	-	(122,761)	2%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.P.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Purchases	454,198	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(123)	0%	
			Sales	401,772	1%	30~60 days	-	-	14,787	0%	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	Associates	Purchases	798,341	2%	30~60 days	-	-	(86,475)	1%	
			Sales	128,957	0%	30~60 days			4,038	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	243,083	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
			Sales	169,037	0%	30~60 days	-	-	13,626	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	Subsidiary	Purchases	666,916	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	181,166	0%	30~60 days	-	-	(3)	0%	(Note)
			Sales	1,254,043	2%	30~60 days	-	-	3,458	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	1,867,099	4%	30~60 days	-	-	(872)	0%	(Note)
			Sales	1,274,552	2%	30~60 days	-	-	77,744	2%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	2,548,049	5%	30~60 days	-	-	(57,637)	1%	(Note)
			Sales	6,948,902	13%	30~60 days	-	-	366,197	9%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Subsidiary	Purchases	326,838	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Logistics Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	150,854	0%	30~60 days	-	-	2,281	0%	

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty		Transac	tion		terms comp	in transaction pared to third insactions ote 1)		ceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
			Purchases/ sales	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Subsidiary	Purchases	\$ 117,191	0%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$ -	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Insurance Company Limited	Other related parties	Purchases	196,845	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Subsidiary	Purchases	162,931	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Business Process, Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchases	114,177	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Associates	Purchases	177,861	0%	30~60 days	-	-	(107,554)	2%	
Taiwan Terminal Services Co.,Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	920,799	100%	30~60 days	-	-	122,761	100%	(Note)
Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD 40,301	10%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD 51,075	13%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD 227,093	56%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD 7,954	2%	30 days	-	-	-	0%	
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD 60,032	6%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 28	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD 40,980	6%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 2,537)	3%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.p.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Sales	USD 10,978	1%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 150	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD 52,272	5%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD 299,081	31%	30~60 days	-	-	USD 2,884	2%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD 26,691	4%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Associates	Purchases	USD 3,536	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.		Purchases	USD 6,482	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD 43,129	6%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD 6,264)	7%	(Note)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty			Transac	tion		terms comp	in transaction pared to third unsactions ote 1)		/accounts re	ceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
			Purchases/ sales	A	Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Ba	lance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD	81,926	1%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	USD	1,880	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD	223,425	3%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	11,948)	1%	(Note)
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	437,705	7%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	26)	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD	26,691	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD	299,081	5%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	2,884)	0%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.p.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Sales	USD	8,788	0%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	4	0%	
			Purchases	USD	129,135	2%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD	59,677	1%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD	50,979	1%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	1,794)	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	165,153	3%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	1)	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Logistics USA Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	USD	25,830	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Logistics Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	USD	13,560	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	Associates	Purchases	USD	28,789	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	4,055	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	(Thailand) Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	7,560	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia	Associates	Purchases	USD	4,351	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	38,302	1%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	SDN.BHD.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	7,354	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	11,751	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty			Transac	tion		terms comparty tra	in transaction pared to third ansactions ote 1)	Notes/accor	unts re	cceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
			Purchases/ sales	An	nount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance		Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	227,093	3%	30 days	\$ -	-	\$	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD	62,710	1%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	13,456	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Associates	Purchases	USD	15,882	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corp.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	4,667	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	3,518	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Insurance Company Limited	Other related parties	Purchases	USD	16,702	0%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	1,612)	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	5,444	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	33,653	1%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping (Spain) S.L.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	3,346	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Greencompass Marine S.A.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD	437,705	100%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	26	100%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD	5,825	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
			Purchases	USD	40,321	4%	30~60 days	-	-	(USD	113)	0%	(Note)
	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	51,075	5%	30 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	52,272	5%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	59,677	5%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
			Sales	USD	50,979	4%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	1,794	12%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	7,647	1%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Italia Marittima S.p.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Purchases	USD	16,570	1%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Subsidiary	Purchases	USD	4,725	0%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)

Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty			Transac	ion		terms comp	pared to third	Notes/accounts	receivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
		Purchases/ sales	A	mount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Balance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	Purchases	USD	11,674	1%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$ -	0%	
Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp.	Associates	Purchases	USD	4,335	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
Evergreen Logistics USA Corp.	Other related parties	Sales	USD	4,054	0%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
Evergreen Insurance Company Limited	Other related parties	Purchases	USD	5,653	1%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	
Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD	21,443	5%	30~60 days	-	-		- 0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD	7,647	2%	30~60 days	-	-		- 0%	(Note)
Italia Marittima S.p.A.	Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V.	Sales	USD	5,474	1%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	8 0%	
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD	165,153	39%	30~60 days	-	-	USD	1 0%	(Note)
Evergreen Insurance Company Limited	Other related parties	Purchases	USD	5,504	0%	30~60 days			(USD 35	2) 2%	
Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	EUR	9,717	19%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	EUR	4,369	9%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	EUR	35,418	70%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	THB	263,197	64%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	MYR	33,581	41%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	JPY	530,226	15%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	JPY	1,893,434	53%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	VND	280,215,681	71%	30~60 days	-	-		0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	KRW	6,099,215	64%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	INR	334,921	70%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	PHP	195,843	67%	30~60 days	-	-	-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp. Evergreen Logistics USA Corp. Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Italia Marittima S.p.A. Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corp. Evergreen Logistics USA Corp. Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Italia Marittima S.p.A. Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Limited Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Limited Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation Evergreen International Storage and Associates Fransport Corp. Evergreen Logistics USA Corp. Other related parties Purchases Purchases Sales Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Italia Marittima S.p.A. Investee of Balsam Investment (NetherLands) N.V. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine Corp. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation Evergreen International Storage and Associates Transport Corp. Evergreen Logistics USA Corp. Evergreen Insurance Company Limited Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales EVER Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Subsidiary Sales Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd. Sub	Relationship with the counterparty Purchases Amount	Purchases Sales Purchases Purchases Sales Purchases Sales Purchases Sales Purchases Sales Purchases Sales Purchases USD 4.335 0% Transport Corp. Other related parties Purchases USD 4.054 0% Purchases USD 4.054 0% Purchases USD 4.054 0% Purchases USD 5.653 1% Purchases USD 5.647 2% Purchases USD 5.647 1% Purchases USD 5.653 Purchases USD 5.653 Purchases USD 5.653 Purchases USD 5.647 1% Purchases USD 5.647 1% Purchases USD 5.647 Purchases USD 5.650 Purc	Relationship with the counterparty	Purchases Amount Purchases Amount Percentage of total purchases Sales Sa	Relationship with the counterparty Purchases sales Amount Purchases sales Amount sales Purchases sales Pur	Purchased Counterparty Purchased Counterp	Percentage Per

Purchaser/Seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty			Transac	tion		terms comparty tra	in transaction pared to third ansactions ote 1)		es/accounts re	eceivable (payable)	Footnote (Note 2)
			Purchases/ sales		Amount	Percentage of total purchases/ sales	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	В	alance	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	
Evergreen Shipping (Spain) S.L.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	EUR	3,094	21%	30~60 days	\$ -	-	\$	-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	CNY	305,698	100%	30~60 days	-	-	CNY	44,533	100%	(Note)
Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	ARS	3,214,286	88%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD	5,239	5%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	USD	33,653	35%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)
Evergreen Business Process, Inc.	Evergreen Marine Corp.	The parent	Sales	USD	3,671	63%	30~60 days	-	-		-	0%	(Note)

Note: Intra-group transactions are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Note 1: If terms of related-party transactions are different from third-party transactions, explain the differences and reasons in the 'Unit price' and 'Credit term' columns.

Note 2: In case related-party transaction terms involve advance receipts (prepayments) transactions, explain in the footnote the reasons, contractual provisions, related amounts, and differences in types of transactions compared to third-party transactions.

Note 3: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. Receivables from related parties reaching NT\$ 100 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital or more For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 7

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars/thousands of foreign currency

G. F.		Relationship with the	Balance as at		Overdue r	eceivables	Amount collected	Allowance for bad	.
Creditor	Counterparty	counterparty	December 31, 2023 (Note 1)	Turnover rate	Amount	Action taken	subsequent to the balance sheet date	accounts	Footnote
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 366,197	-	\$ -	-	\$ 366,197	\$ -	Note
Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation	Other related parties	USD 46,607	-	-	-	USD 46,607	-	
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal, S.A.	Subsidiary	USD 73,195	-	-	-	USD -	-	Note
Taiwan Terminal Services Co.,Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corporation	The parent	122,761	-	-	-	122,761	-	Note
Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.(EGI)	Evergreen Marine Corporation	The parent	INR 475,398	-	-	-	INR 73,434	-	Note
Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co.,Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Subsidiary	CNY 44,533	-	-	-	CNY 44,533		Note

Note: Intra-group transactions are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Note 1: Fill in separately the balances of accounts receivable-related parties, notes receivable-related parties, other receivables-related parties, etc.

Note 2: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company. In the case that shares were issued with no par value or a par value other than NT\$10 per share, the 20 % of paid-in capital shall be replaced by 10% of equity attributable to owners of the parent in the calculation.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 8

					Transaction		
Number (Note 1)	Company name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3)
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taiwan Terminal Services Co.,Ltd.	1	Operating cost	\$ 920,799	Note 4	0.33
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Taiwan Terminal Services Co.,Ltd.	1	Accounts Payable	122,761	"	0.02
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	1	Operating revenue	1,254,043	"	0.45
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	1	Operating cost	181,166	"	0.07
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	1	Agency's account - debit	161,545	"	0.02
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	1	Operating cost	666,916	"	0.24
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Operating cost	2,548,049	"	0.92
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	1	Operating cost	162,931	"	0.06
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	1	Operating cost	326,838	"	0.12
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Business Process, Inc.	1	Operating cost	114,177	"	0.04
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	1	Operating cost	117,191	"	0.04
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Operating revenue	6,948,902	"	2.51
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Shipowner's account - credit	1,743,976	"	0.24
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Operating revenue	1,274,552	"	0.46
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Operating cost	1,867,099	"	0.67
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	1	Other receivables	9,272,498	"	1.27
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	1	Operating cost	1,253,431	"	0.45
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	1	Accounts Payable	175,153	"	0.02
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	1	Accounts Payable	366,197	"	0.05
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	1	Agency's account - credit	104,785	11	0.01
0	Evergreen Marine Corporation	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	1	Agency's account - credit	606,894	"	0.08
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	3	Operating cost	5,136,553	11	1.86
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Greencompass Marine S.A.	3	Operating cost	13,613,371	"	4.92
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	3	Operating cost	1,046,668	"	0.38

					Transaction		
Number (Note 1)	Company name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3)
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	3	Operating cost	\$ 126,105	Note 4	0.05
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	3	Operating cost	235,141	"	0.08
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corporation	3	Operating cost	145,148	"	0.05
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	3	Operating cost	1,191,252	"	0.43
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping (Spain) S.L.	3	Operating cost	104,067		0.04
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	3	Operating cost	9,301,936	"	3.36
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	3	Operating cost	365,480		0.13
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	3	Operating cost	7,062,978		2.55
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	3	Operating cost	418,490		0.15
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	3	Operating cost	109,423	"	0.04
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Malaysia) SDN BHD.	3	Operating cost	228,715	"	0.08
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	3	Operating cost	169,331	"	0.06
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	3	Agency's account - debit	233,089	"	0.03
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	3	Agency's account - debit	388,440	"	0.05
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Unigreen Marine S.A.	3	Agency's account - debit	307,880	"	0.04
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	3	Agency's account - credit	440,831	"	0.06
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	3	Other receivables	2,243,439	"	0.31
1	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	3	Shipowner's account - debit	225,364	"	0.03
2	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	3	Operating cost	474,748	"	0.17
2	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	3	Operating cost	711,592	"	0.26
2	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	3	Operating revenue	805,616	"	0.29
2	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	3	Agency's account - debit	152,411	"	0.02
2	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	3	Shipowner's account - credit	156,324	"	0.02

					Transaction		
Number (Note 1)	Company name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3)
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	3	Operating cost	\$ 830,149	"	0.30
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	3	Operating cost	1,341,386	n	0.48
3	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts Payable	192,007	n	0.03

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

- (1) Parent company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.
- Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories; Fill in the number of category each case belongs to (If transactions between parent company and subsidiaries or between subsidiaries refer to the same transaction, it is not required to disclose twice. For example, if the parent company has already disclosed its transaction with a subsidiary, then the subsidiary is not required to disclose the transaction; for transactions between two subsidiaries, if one of the subsidiaries has disclosed the transaction, then the other is not required to disclose the transaction.):
 - (1) Parent company to subsidiary.
 - (2) Subsidiary to parent company
 - (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary
- Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.
- Note 4: Terms are approximately the same as for general transactions.
- Note 5: The Company may decide to disclose or not to disclose transaction details in this table based on the Materiality Principle.

Information on investees (not including investee company of Mainland China)

For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 9

Expressed in thousands of shares/thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as of Decem	ber 31, 2023	Net profit (loss) of the investee	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 \ Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of December 31, 2023	Balance as of December 31, 2022	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(2))	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Evergreen Marine Corporation	Peony Investment S.A.	Republic of Panama	Investment activities	\$ 14,604,725	\$ 14,604,725	4,765	100.00	\$ 79,702,347	\$ 6,109,546	\$ 5,854,951	Subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Taiwan Terminal Services Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Loading and discharging operations of container yards	92,500	55,000	7,700	77.00	132,596	39,927	25,410	" (Note)
	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	U.S.A	Terminal services	3,065	3,065	1	94.43	4,193,939	(185,981)	(175,619)	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Marine transportation and shipping agency	6,416,578	6,416,578	6,320	79.00	54,875,985	13,013,542	10,271,352	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Israel) Ltd.	Israel	Shipping agency	8,974	8,974	1,062	59.00	28,976	50,937	30,053	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Marine transportation and shipping agency	1,532,500	1,532,500	50,000	100.00	205,719,723	22,540,414	22,495,972	" (Note)
	Charng Yang Development Co.,Ltd.	Taiwan	Development, rental, sale of residential and commercial buildings	770,000	320,000	73,178	50.00	1,021,794	176,128	77,382	Investee accounted for using equity method
	Evergreen International Storage and Transport Corporation	Taiwan	Container transportation and gas stations	4,840,408	4,840,408	430,692	40.36	12,576,788	2,723,072	1,109,344	"
	Evergreen Security Corporation	Taiwan	General security guards services	217,037	217,037	12,622	62.25	354,498	38,778	21,038	Subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	EVA Airways Corporation	Taiwan	International passengers and cargo transportation	5,825,287	11,276,823	401,139	7.43	7,966,018	21,594,425	2,544,921	Investee accounted for using equity method
	Taipei Port Container Terminal Corporation	Taiwan	Container distribution and cargo stevedoring	1,446,196	1,446,196	144,799	27.85	1,900,883	356,410	99,246	"
	Ever Ecove Corporation	Taiwan	Waste treatment and combined heat and power	305,000	305,000	30,500	19.06	466,480	592,443	112,934	"
	VIP Greenport Joint Stock Company	Vietnam	Terminal services	178,750	178,750	13,750	21.74	336,181	372,315	80,938	//
	Evergreen Steel Corp.	Taiwan	Repairment of containers, Rolled steel, Manufacturing, processing, repairing and trading of steel structures - trailers and components	3,819,754	3,819,754	79,248	19.00	4,673,439	3,669,814	690,073	n
Peony Investment S.A.	Clove Holding Ltd.	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding company	483,454	1,610,635	10	100.00	449,464	(29,738)	(29,738)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Europe) GmbH	Germany	Shipping agency	254,885	254,885	-	100.00	533,457	37,307	37,307	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Korea) Corporation	South Korea	Shipping agency	74,357	74,357	121	100.00	46,860	60,655	60,655	" (Note)
	Greencompass Marine S.A.	Republic of Panama	Marine transportation	10,834,775	10,834,775	3,535	100.00	38,470,941	1,524,313	1,524,313	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India	Shipping agency	36,066	36,066	100	99.999	63,256	42,523	42,522	" (Note)

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as of Decem	ber 31, 2023	Net profit (loss) of the investee	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 \ Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of December 31, 2023	Balance as of December 31, 2022	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(2))	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(3))	
Peony Investment S.A.	Evergreen Argentina S.A.	Argentina	Leasing	\$ 4,291	\$ 4,291	\$ 150	95.00	\$ 30,412	\$ (15,670)	\$ (14,886)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	PT. Multi Bina Pura International	Indonesia	Loading and discharging operations of container yards and inland transportation	261,320	261,320	18	95.03	439,330	107,682	102,331	" (Note)
	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indonesia	Container repair, cleaning and inland transportation	24,652	24,652	2	17.39	12,680	(1,891)	(329)	" (Note)
	Evergreen Heavy Industrial Corp. (Malaysia) Berhad	Malaysia	Container manufacturing	836,587	836,587	42,120	84.44	1,386,974	140,783	118,877	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping (Spain) S.L.	Spain	Shipping agency	206,744	206,744	6	100.00	178,172	86,117	86,117	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Italy) S.p.A.	Italy	Shipping agency	72,089	72,089	0.55	55.00	99,938	21,775	11,976	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (UK) Limited	U.K	Marine transportation and shipping agency	4,110,246	4,110,246	765	51.00	16,659,454	3,513,993	1,792,136	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Australia) Pty. Ltd.	Australia	Shipping agency	52,362	52,362	1	100.00	55,965	105,041	105,041	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Russia) Ltd.	Russia	Shipping agency	25,991	25,991	-	51.00	28,417	(13,359)	(6,813)	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand	Shipping agency	68,748	68,748	680	85.00	82,029	109,914	93,427	" (Note)
	Evergreen Agency (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	Shipping agency	17,808	17,808	5,500	55.00	49,088	56,482	31,065	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Vietnam) Corp.	Vietnam	Shipping agency	37,730	37,730	-	100.00	1,597,959	283,233	283,233	" (Note)
	PT. Evergreen Shipping Agency Indonesia	Indonesia	Shipping agency	29,822	29,822	0.441	49.00	140,946	75,883	37,183	Investee company of Peony accounted for using equity method
	Luanta Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Curaçao	Investment holding company	1,457,079	1,457,079	460	50.00	838,186	(1,903)	(951)	"
	Balsam Investment (Netherlands) N.V.	Curaçao	Investment holding company	8,407,655	12,802,089	0.451	49.00	7,692,793	2,040,735	999,960	"
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Co. (U.A.E.) LLC	United Arab Emirates	Shipping agency	63,813	63,813	-	49.00	83,407	162,477	79,614	"
	Greenpen Properties Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	Renting estate and storehouse company	13,058	13,058	1,500	30.00	(20,183)	2,898	869	"
	Evergreen Marine Corp. (Malaysia) SDN.BHD.	Malaysia	Shipping agency	288,545	288,545	500	100.00	557,342	225,762	225,762	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Marine transportation and shipping agency	81,223	81,223	80	1.00	712,765	13,013,542	129,046	Subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Ics Depot Services Snd. Bhd.	Malaysia	Depot services	34,144	34,144	286	28.65	75,312	30,095	8,621	Investee company of Peony accounted for using equity method
Clove Holding Ltd.	Everport Terminal Services Inc.	U.S.A	Terminal services	199,346	199,346	0.059	5.57	407,103	(185,981)	(10,362)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as of Decem	ber 31, 2023	Net profit (loss) of the investee	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 \ Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of December 31, 2023	Balance as of December 31, 2022	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(2))	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Everport Terminal Services Inc.	Whitney Equipment LLC.	U.S.A	Equipment Leasing Company	\$ 6,130	\$ 6,130	-	100.00	\$ 428,124	\$ 62,235	\$ 62,235	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
PT. Multi Bina Pura International	PT. Multi Bina Transport	Indonesia	Container repair cleaning and inland transportation	101,188	101,188	7.55	72.95	53,191	(1,891)	(1,379)	" (Note)
Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Limited	Evergreen Marine (Latin America), S.A.	Republic of Panama	Management consultancy	19,970	19,970	600	100.00	19,974	1,607	1,607	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Service (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.	Cambodia	Shipping agency	6,130	6,130	200	100.00	52,554	47,109	47,109	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Peru) S.A.C.	Peru	Shipping agency	8,509	8,509	900	60.00	47,996	170,729	102,438	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Colombia) S.A.S	Colombia	Shipping agency	10,759	10,759	80	75.00	87,064	109,959	82,469	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	Shipping agency	7,026	7,026	44	60.00	116,773	173,662	104,197	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Chile) SPA.	Chile	Shipping agency	9,772	9,772	2	60.00	16,208	40,469	24,282	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Greece) Societe Anonyme.	Greece	Shipping agency	8,284	8,284	2	60.00	75,839	107,140	64,284	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Israel) Ltd.	Israel	Shipping agency	156	156	18	1.00	491	50,937	509	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Brazil) Ltd.	Brazil	Shipping agency	7,582	7,582	120	60.00	38,599	104,582	62,749	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Lanka (Private) Ltd.	Sri Lanka	Shipping agency	3,715	3,715	2,160	40.00	12,673	30,432	12,173	Investee company of Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Limited accounted for using equity method
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Philippines Corporation	Philippines	Shipping agency	151,038	151,038	10,000	100.00	53,702	(51,636)	(51,636)	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Argentina) S.A.	Argentina	Shipping agency	2,941	2,941	9,000	60.00	(15,867)	(94,784)	(56,871)	" (Note)
	Unigreen Marine, S.A.	Republic of Panama	Shipping agency	-	14,732	-	-	-	21,624	17,776	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Saudi Co. (L.L.C.)	Saudi Arabia	Shipping agency	18,645	18,645	180	60.00	34,487	57,951	34,771	" (Note)
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Gemi Acenteligi A.S.	Turkey	Shipping agency	5,407	5,407	24	60.00	101,857	246,508	147,905	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Japan) Corporation	Japan	Shipping agency	476,131	476,131	90	100.00	1,114,149	257,817	257,338	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Ecuador) S.A.	Ecuador	Shipping agency	5,517	5,517	180	60.00	15,148	23,234	13,941	" (Note)

				Initial invest	ment amount	Shares he	ld as of Decem	ber 31, 2023	Net profit (loss) of the investee	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company	
Investor	Investee (Note 1 \ Note 2)	Location	Main business activities	Balance as of December 31, 2023	Balance as of December 31, 2022	Number of shares	Ownership (%)	Book value	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(2))	for the year ended December 31, 2023 (Note 2(3))	Footnote
Evergreen Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Evergreen Business Process Inc.	U.S.A	Computer system services and terminal logistics	\$ 61,300	\$ 61,300	2,000	100.00	\$ 93,160	\$ 15,778	\$ 15,778	Indirect subsidiary of the Company (Note)
	Evergreen International Myanmar Co., Ltd.	Myanmar	Shipping agency	2,341	2,341	105	70.00	(2,501)	(7,020)	(4,914)	" (Note)
	Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Republic of Panama	Container terminal loading and unloading operations	8,214,200	-	57,150	100.00	8,704,419	412,856	491,351	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Uruguay) S.A.	Uruguay	Shipping agency	4,182	-	5,100	60.00	8,666	7,943	4,766	" (Note)
	Evergreen Marine (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Marine transportation and shipping agency	23,907,000	-	610,000	100.00	33,935,502	5,346,005	5,194,382	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Peru) S.A.C.	Peru	Shipping agency	5,997	-	600	40.00	31,997	170,729	26,074	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency (Chile)SPA.	Chile	Shipping agency	6,386	-	1	40.00	10,806	40,469	4,591	" (Note)
	Evergreen Shipping Agency Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	Shipping agency	61,292	-	30	40.00	77,849	173,662	12,239	" (Note)
	Unigreen Marine, S.A.	Republic of Panama	Shipping agency	18,019	-	3	100.00	23,327	21,624	3,407	" (Note)
Colon Container Terminal S.A.	Colon Logistics Park, S.A.	Republic of Panama	Warehousing business	432,165	367,800	14,100	60.00	299,668	(83,582)	(50,149)	" (Note)

Note: Intra-group transactions are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Note 1: If a public company owns an overseas holding company and its consolidated financial report is prepared according to the local law rules, the information of the overseas investee company under the holding company could not be filled in the table. company about the disclosure of related overseas investee information.

Note 2: If Note 1 does not apply to the investee company, fill in the columns according to the following regulations:

- (1) The columns of 'Investee', 'Location', 'Main business activities', 'Initial investment amount' and 'Shares held as at December 31, 2023' should fill orderly in the Company's (public company's) information on investees and every directly or indirectly controlled investee's investment information, and note the relationship between the Company (public company) and its investee each (ex. direct subsidiary) in the 'footnote' column.
- (2) The 'Net profit (loss) of the investee for the year ended December 31, 2023' column should fill in amount of net profit (loss) of the investee for this period.
- (3) The Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2023' column should fill in the Company (public company) recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary and recognised investment income (loss) of its investee accounted for under the equity method for this period. When filling in recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary, the Company (public company) should confirm that direct subsidiary's net profit (loss) for this period has included its investment income (loss) which shall be recognised by regulations.

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Investee in Mainland China	Main business activities	Paid-in capital	Investment method (Note 1)	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of January 1, 2023	Mainland China back to Taiwan Decembe	er 31, 2023	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of December 31, 2023		the Company (direct or indirect)	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company. for the year ended December 31,	investments in Mainland China as of	Accumulated amount of investment income remitted back to Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	Footnote
				January 1, 2023	Remitted to Mainland China	Remitted back to Taiwan	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2023	(76)	2023(Note 2(2)B)	December 31, 2023	as of December 31, 2023	
Ningbo Victory Container Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, container storage, loading, discharging, repair and related activities	\$ 538,838	(2)	\$ 219,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 219,500	\$ 70,838	40.00	\$ 28,052	\$ 329,262	\$ -	
Qingdao Evergreen Container Storage & Transportation Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, storage, loading, discharging, repair, cleaning and related activities	183,243	(2)	43,426	-	-	43,426	254,620	40.00	101,849	187,298	-	
Kingtrans Intl. Logistics (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.	Inland container transportation, storage, loading, discharging, repair, cleaning and related activities	336,000	(2)	290,110	-	-	290,110	88,230	76.00	40,763	342,583	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Shanghai) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	1,873,289	(2)	2,496,760	-	-	2,496,760	(8,544)	80.00	(83,177)	2,913,973	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Ningbo) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	185,399	(2)	276,214	-	-	276,214	1,330	80.00	1,123	149,200	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Shenzhen) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	264,502	(2)	480,607	-	-	480,607	4,566	80.00	(4,431)	374,238	-	(Note)
Ever Shine (Qingdao) Enterprise Management Consulting Co., Ltd.	Management consultancy, self-owned property leasing	214,459	(2)	391,780	-	-	391,780	(3,435)	80.00	(5,464)	235,233	-	(Note)

Investee in Mainland China	Main business activities	Paid-in capital	Investment method (Note 1)	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of January 1, 2023	Amount remitted from Taiwan to Mainland China/Amount remitted back to Taiwan for the year ended December 31, 2023		remittance from Taiwan	the investee for the	the Company	the Company.	Book value of investments in	Accumulated amount of investment income	Footnote
					Mainland China	Remitted back to Taiwan	to Mainland China as of December 31, 2023	year ended December 31, 2023	. ,	December 31, 2023(Note 2(2)B)	December 31, 2023	remitted back to Taiwan as of December 31, 2023	
Evergreen Shipping Agency (China) Co., Ltd.	Agency services dealing with port formalities	\$ 29,565	(2)	\$ 90,719	-	\$ -	\$ 90,719	\$ 17,660	52.00	\$ 9,183	\$ 34,304	-	(Note)
	Inland container transportation, storage, loading, discharging, repair, cleaning and related activities	43,116	(2)	-	21,777	-	21,777	(2,160)	49.00	(1,059)	20,086	-	
(Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Data processing and information technology consulting services	12,427	(2)	-	12,260		12,260	3,548	100.00	3,548	15,980	-	(Note)

Company name	Accumulated amount of remittance from Taiwan to Mainland China as of December 31, 2023	Investment amount approved by the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA)	Ceiling on investments in Mainland China imposed by the Investment Commission of MOEA
Evergreen Marine Corporation	\$ 4,323,153	\$ 4,888,377	\$ 263,989,410

Note: Intra-group transactions are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Note 1: Investment methods are classified into the following three categories; fill in the number of category each case belongs to:

- (1) Directly invest in a company in Mainland China.
- (2) Through investing in an existing company, Peony Investment S.A. and Evergreen Marine (Hong Kong) Ltd. and Evergreen Marine (Aisa) Pte. Ltd., in the third area, which then invested in the investee in Mainland China.
- (3) Others

Note 2: In the 'Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the year ended December 31, 2023' column:

- (1) It should be indicated if the investee was still in the incorporation arrangements and had not yet any profit during this period.
- (2) Indicate the basis for investment income (loss) recognition in the number of one of the following three categories:
- A. The financial statements that are audited and attested by international accounting firm which has cooperative relationship with accounting firm in R.O.C.
- B. The financial statements that are audited and attested by R.O.C. parent company's CPA.
- C. Others

Note 3: The numbers in this table are expressed in New Taiwan Dollars.

Evergreen Marine Corporation (Taiwan) Ltd. Major shareholders information For the year ended December 31, 2023

Table 11

Name of major shareholders	Shares			
Name of major strateholders	Number of shares held	Ownership (%)		
Chang, Kuo-Hua	135,503,462	6.37%		
Cathay United Bank. Trust Property Account - Chang, Kuo-Hua	63,920,000	3.00%		

- Note 1: The major shareholders information was from the data that the Company issued common shares (including treasury shares) and preference shares in dematerialised form which were registered and held by the shareholders above 5% on the last operating date of each quarter and was calculated by Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation. The share capital which was recorded in the financial statements may differ from the actual number of shares issued in dematerialised form because of a different calculation basis.
- Note 2: If the aforementioned data contains shares which were kept in trust by the shareholders, the data disclosed was the settlor's separate account for the fund set by the trustee.

 As for the shareholder who reports share equity as an insider whose shareholding ratio is greater than 10% in accordance with Securities and Exchange Act, the shareholding ratio includes the self-owned shares and trusted shares, at the same time, persons who have power to decide how to allocate the trust assets.

 For the information of reported share equity of insider, please refer to Market Observation Post System.